CHINE Vol. 189 No. 4182

INSIDE: SHELLEY CURTIS JOHN ROCKEY DAVID WILCOX

PLUS YOUR **FAVOURITE** REGULAR CONTRIBUTORS AND FEATURES



BRAZING

Simple workshop project



For Little Samson

VACUUM BRAKE GEAR For Saint Christopher



THE MODEL ENGINEER EXHIBITION

29 - 31 DECEMBER 2002 AT SANDOWN PARK, ESHER, SURREY

Engineers Tool Room Tel 01443 777167, Fax 01443 773347

262 Park Road, Treorchy, Mid Glamorgan. CF42 6LE.

www.engineerstoolroom.co.uk

Contact us for a Quotation for your New Machine Before Ordering All Mill / Drill machines come with free Face milling Cutter, Vice, Drill Chuck and Arbour, Tools, Manual

BMD25/63 £759.00 Delivered



- Table 585 x 190mm
- Speeds 90-2150rpm (12)
- Table Long Travel 370mm
- Table Cross Travel 160mm
- Adjustable Gib Strips
- Spindle R8 or MT3
- Quill Travel 100mm
- Motor 1hp



VTM £1529.00 Delivered Including Table Power Feed

- Table 660 x 155mm 0
- Speeds 200 x2300rpm
- 0 Table Long Travel 340mm
- Table Cross Travel 150mm 0
- Adjustable Gib Strips 0
- Spindle R8 or MT3 0
- 0 Quill Travel 65mm
- 0 Motor 1 1/2hp
- Head swivels 360 deg
- Head tilt 90deg L & R

Standard Equipment

One shot slide way lubrication, Halogen low volt work light, Stand with locker, Drip tray plus Tooling above.

BMD32/73 £1099.00 Delivered

- Table Size 730 x 210mm
- Speeds 100 2800rpm (12)
- Table Long Travel 585mm
- Table Cross Travel 205mm
- Adjustable Gib Strips 0
- Spindle R8 or MT3
- Quill Travel 130mm
- o Motor 2hp

Also available in Geared Head BMD32/73G £1299.00 Delivered

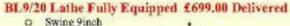
Super BMD45/80G £1499.00 Delivered

With Power Rise and Fall to Head

Square Column with Dovetail Vertical Ways for Accurate

Alignment for Rise and Fall.

- Drill Capacity 45mm
- Max Milling Capacity32mm 0
- 0 Head Tilt 90 deg Left and Right
- Table 800 x 240mm
- Table Long Travel 585mm 0
- Table Cross Travel 205mm a
- Speeds 160 3150rpm 0
- Spindle MT4 0
- Spindle Travel 130mm



- Centres 19inch
- Saddle Travel 19.68 0
- Power long feed 0
- Screw cutting inch & 0 metric
- Speeds 100 1800rpm 0
- Motor 3/4hp
- Headstock Taper MT3, Tailstock MT2

Standard Equipment: Tray, Splash Back, 3 Jaw Chuck, 4 Jaw Chuck, Face Plate, Fixed & Travelling Steadies, Centres, Drill Chuck with arbour, Chuck Guard, Tools, Manual Stand 149.00 BL12/24G Gap Bed Lathe. Fully Equipped From

£1575.00 BL12/37G Long Bed £1899.00

Delivered

- Swing 9 in
- Swing in Gap 18.5in
- Centres 24in & 37in
- Saddle Travel 20.5in & 33.5in.
- Power Long & Cross
- Feed Screw Cutting Imperial and Metric
- Speeds 50 1200rpm (12) Motor 1 1/2hp
- Spindle Bore 1.4in, Taper MT5 with Sleeve to MT3
- Tailstock Travel 3.6 inch Taper MT3

Standard Equipment: Stand, Drip Tray, Splash Back, 4 Way Tool post, 3 Jaw Chuck, 4 Jaw Chuck, Face Plate, Fixed & Travelling Steadies, Tee Slotted Cross Slide, Sleeve, 2 x Dead Centres, Revolving Centre, Low Volt halogen Light, Guards.

BMD45/80G also available with Manual Rise and Fall. £1296.00 Delivered

DRO's available to suit any machine. Full Workshop equipment catalogue available. Variable Speeds Kits Available













Model Engineer is published by Highbury Nexus Special Interests Limited Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent BRB 8HU Tel: 01322 660070 Fax: 01322 616319 www.hhc.co.uk/modeng

Highbury Nexus Special Interests Limited is a diary of Highbury House Communications pic.

EDITORIAL

Editor Mike Chrisp Technical Editor

Neil Read Assistant Editor Kelvin Barbe

Club News Editor Stan Bray

Technical Consultants Martin Evans, John Haining, Stan Bray, J. Malcolm Wild FBHI, D. A. G. Brown, H. D. Bickley BSc CEng MIEE. **Editorial Administrator**

Sarah Paine

PRODUCTION

Design Elizabeth Marfell Production Manager Sifa Symons Printed by Polestar (Colchester) Origination by Atelier Data Services

SALES & MARKETING

Group Sales Manager Colin Taylor

Sales Manager Tony Robertson Marketing Manager Tim Daniells

CIRCULATION

Circulation Director haron Douglas

Circulation Department Sally Cooper 020 7331 1000

UK Specialist Outlet Distributors Mike Reynolds-Jones 0121 788 3112

Overseas Specialist Outlet Administrator Louise Sharp 01322 660070

MANAGEMENT

Divisional Publisher Dawn Frosdick-Hopley Associate Publisher Jez Walters

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES

Direct Subscriptions and Back Issues are available from Highbury Nersus Subscription Sevions, Lirk House, 8 Bartholomew's Walk, Ely, Camba CB7 42D Phone. 01353 664422; Fax: 01333 654400 Email: neurol@nyvenrecept.co.uk

Rates for 26 Issues (armusi), 13 Issues (six months): UK: 557.20 (annusi) 128.50 (six months); Europe: 27.000 (annusi), 235.00 (six months); RoW Surface: 271.00 (annusi), 235.00 (six months); RoW Surface: 271.00 (annusi), 525.00 (six months); US Surface: 510.00 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Surface: 510.000 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Surface: 510.000 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Almail: 2115.50 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Almail: 2115.50 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Almail: 3115.50 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Surface: 310.00 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Surface: 310.00 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Surface: 110.00 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Surface: 110.00 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Surface: 310.00 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Surface: 110.00 (annusi), 527.75 (six months); US Webalte: www.wiseowlmagaznes.com VisaMC/Discover screpted. dian Distribution by Gordon & Goldh Periodicals (Toll free 1-800-438-5005). Model Engineer is published fortnightly.



C Highbury Nes xus Special Interests Limited 2002 All rights reserved ISSN 0026-7325

The Publisher's written consent must be obtained before any part of this publication may be reproduced in any form whatsoever, including photocopiers, and Information retrieval systems.

ble care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors in the contents of this magazine or for any loss however arising from such errors, including loss resulting from ence of our staff. Reliance placed upon the contents of this magazine is at readers' own risk.





Vol. 189 No. 4182 15 November 2002

SMOKE RINGS

Editorial news, views and comment. **PAGE 475**

POST BAG

Letters to the Editors. PAGE 476

PORTABLE UNIVERSAL SUNDIAL

This attractive instrument is suitable for use anywhere in the world and is capable of accuracies within a few minutes. **PAGE 478**

PETE'S PAGE: ADJUSTABLE FACEPLATES

A discussion concerning materials and methods is extended with notes on machine taps and Belleville washers. PAGE 480

BUILDING THE CYGNET ROYAL

Construction of this E. T. Westbury original design continues with further components for the crankcase. Part II. **PAGE 482**

BRAYS BENCH: THE JUNIOR

Work on the cylinder provides us with an ideal opportunity to discuss techniques for transferring blind holes between mating components. Part III. **PAGE 484**

A FERRIS WHEEL CLOCK

Moving on to the next stage of this intriguing project, the Archimedean screw ball lift is introduced with notes on its design and construction. Part IX. **PAGE 486**

HIGHLAND RAILWAY JONES 'BIG GOODS' & LOCH 4-4-0 LOCOMOTIVES in 5in. GAUGE

The appearance of a fine model can be made or marred by the quality of its platework as discussed and detailed in this instalment. Part XX. **PAGE 489**

ROAD STEAM: SAVAGE'S LITTLE SAMSON in 3in., 4in. (and other) Scales

PAGE 493

Responding to enquiries, a few words about a simple boring and facing head are followed by advice on making the eccentric sheaves and straps. Part XXXI.



On the cover ...

Corliss valve gear was used in the mill engines which powered the cotton and woollen industries, for winding engines in the mining industry, for ventilation, and for the generation of electricity. This superb 1:16 scale model of a tandem compound Pollitt & Wigzell Corliss engine by Peter Southworth was awarded a well deserved Silver Medal and the Tom Nevins Memorial Trophy at last year's Model Engineer Exhibition at Sandown Park Exhibition Centre. May we have the pleasure of seeing your work at this year's M.E. Exhibition? Sandown Park 29-31 December 2002.

(Photograph by Mike Chrisp)

TRADE TOPICS:

A special offer from Motors Direct plus a new product from Jetcal for home-made waterslide transfers. **PAGE 496**

KEITH'S COLUMN: SAINT CHRISTOPHER A GWR LOCOMOTIVE for 71/4in. gauge

Introducing a new miniature rack railway at Beamish plus details of vacuum brakes for the 29 and 47 locomotives. Part XXXII. **PAGE 497**

THE BURNT AIR ENGINE

Careful work on the cylinders involving the design and manufacture of home made expanding laps. Part IV. PAGE 500

SIMPLE BRAZING HEARTH

Inexpensive, simple, portable and an ideal project for the winter when the necessary firebricks are available. PAGE 501

CLUB CHAT & CLUB DIARY

Recent activities and forthcoming events. **PAGE 502**

INDEX to ADVERTISERS

Bruce Engineering	468	Model Engineering Services	470
Brunell Models	odels 470 Nexus Special Interests 506, 50		00-510
Carnden Min. Steam Services	Certre	Parkside Electronics	504
Chester UK Ltd.	516	Plaistow Traction Engines	
Chronos UK Ltd.	472	Polly Madel Engineering	471
Compass House Tools	468	Reeves 2000 (Anker Towbars)	473
Engineers Tool Floori	466	Norman Spink	505
G &M Tools	507	Steam & Diesell Castings	470
Greenwood Tools	471	Stuart Madels	469
Horne & Workshop Machinery	515	Tracy Tools Ltd.	470
L. A. Services	504	Warren Machine Tools Ltd.	474
Live Steam Models	471	John Winter Ltd.	505
Milhill Supplies	468	C. G. & W. Young	505

Classified Advertisements on pages 511-514

Castle Lathe Chucks

4-jaw Independent

Back Plate Mounting

4-jaw	chucks	Post		
80mm	£54.50	FRONCISCO dudo		
100mm	£59.50	80/100	£4,00	
125mm	£65.50	200	£7.50	
160mm	£75.50	Cheque :		
200mm	£85.50	()	Prices inc. HAT	
Back plates available for Hydord or Beckerd		4 first cla	Please send 4 first class stamp for full catalogue	

COMPASS HOUSE TOOLS

Street, Rodnerfield, Evit Sottex 186 JEH

Phone: 01892 852968 Fax: 01892 853522 www.compass-house.co.uk

BRUCE ENGINEERING STATIONARY ENGINES

IC, GAS, HOT AIR, STEAM & VACUUM



THE R&B GAS ENGINE SET OF CASTINGS & DRGS, £295 DELIVERY AT COST

2.25" bore, 2.75" stroke, 9" or 12" flywheels, suitable for gas or petrol. Governor will hold speed within 5%. Will drive

workshop tools, dynamos, pumps etc. Extra flywheel can be fitted. Castings supplied : - iron cylinder, flywhool & cylinder head. Gunmetal big end, main bearings, timing bracket & cam follower. LM6 base, bearing caps & pistons. AlBz, rocker arm. Steel balance weight and flame cut blanks for con rod & crankshaft. CI material for valve guides & cam. Also available, timing gears, contacts, condensor, spark plug and lubricators.

Catalogue £1.75 posted UK. 5\$ worldwide HOLLOW TREE, PENNY LANE, SHEPPERTON, MIDDX TW17 8NF tel 01932 245529 fax 01932 226738 bruce.engineering@zetnet.co.uk

ALSO

INJECTORS, HAND PUMPS, SAFETY VALVES, STEAM VALVES, STUART MODELS, BOILER KITS, BOILERS, TAPS & DIES, CUTTERS, BRASS, BRONZE, CAST IRON & STEEL STOCK. OILS, BOOKS, GRAPHITE STRING, GASKET PAPERS, PACKINGS SILVER SOLDERS & FLUX, GAUGE GLASS, RIVETS & SNAPS NUTS, SCREWS, LUBRICATORS, PRESSURE & VACUUM GAUGES

Shop hours 9 to 5.30 Mon to Fri, late opening and weekends by arrangement.



DORMER H.S.S. Drill Sets

Made in England





- SET 202 1 to 6mm x 0.1mm (51 Drills, Metal Case) Normally, £89.66 HALF PRICE £44.85
- SET 203 6 to 10mm x 0.1mm (41 Drills, Metal Case) Normally, £187.25 HALF PRICE 493.65
- SET 2041 to 13mm x 0.5mm (25 Drills, Metal Case) Normally, £109.45 HALF PRICE £54.75 SET 18 1/16 to 1/2n x 1/64in (29 Drills, Metal Case)
- Normally, £137.80 HALF PRICE £68.90 SET 14 Letter Dalls A-Z (26 Dalls, Metal Case)
- Normally, £245.15 HALF PRICE £122.60 SET 12 Number Drills 1 to 60 (60 Drills, Metal Case) Normally, £160.33 HALF PRICE £80.20
- Please add £2.50 P&P on above Metal Cased sets * SET 61/80 Number Drills 61 to 80 (Plastic Case)
- Normally, £77.50 HALF PRICE £38.75 SET 31M 0.3 to 1.0mm (20 Drills, Plastic Case)
- Normally, £58.70 HALF PRICE £29.35
- SET 513 1/6 to 1/4in x 1/64in. (13 Drills, Plastic Case) Normally, £24.64 HALF PRICE £12.35
- SET 613 1 to 6mm x 0.5mm. (13 Drills, Plactic Case) Normally, £22.50 HALF PRICE £11.25
- SET 917 Centre Drills BS1 to BS5. (Plastic Case) Normally, £30,00 HALF PRICE £15,00



TOS LATHE CHUCKS

NEW LOW PRICES

3 and 4 Jaw Self-Centring Lathe Chucks

3 Jaw Self-Centring	Old Price	Price How
80mm (3 in.)	\$60.75	257.75
100mm (4 in.)	£67.95	£63.95
125mm (5 in.)	\$74.75	171.00
160mm (6 in.)	\$95.75	£91.00
4 Jaw Self-Centring		
80mm (3 ia.)	£77.25	171.00
100mm (4 in.)	00.282	£75.50
125mm (5 in.)	291.75	284.00
160mm (6 in.)	\$128.75	£120.00

Part-Machined Backplates (bored & threaded)

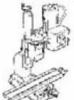
Myford (1%" x 12 tpf) 4 in.— £25.00 5 in.— £29.75 Boxford (11/1" x 8 tpt) 5 in. - £29.75 6 in. - £39.75

Unmachined Backplate Castings

3 In. - \$8.75 4 In. - \$9.50 5 In. - £12.50 6 in. - £18.50 8 fn. - \$28.50

SHERLINE MINIATURE LATHES AND MILLING MACHINES

Manufactured to high standards in the U.S.A. Sherline Milling Machine



Throat Depth 21/4 in. Toble Size 2% x 13 ins. X Travel 9 in. Tenvel 3 in. Travel 6% in. Electronic Variable Speed

Control 70 to 3000 rpm PRICE £475 + \$10 (ant.

Sherline Lathe Centre Height 1% in.

Dist, between centres 8 in., variable speed control as mill above.



PRKE £475 + £10 Can.

Price includes 3 jaw lathe chuck and tailstock drill chuck. Huge range of accessories. Send for the free Sherline 46 page brochuse and our price list.

BOOK: Tabletop Machining by Joe Martin

A basic approach to making small parts on ministure machine tools, 338 pages. Price £30.50

SKODA QUALITY LIVE CENTRES at Reduced Prices



MT1 - was £29.00 now £25.00 MT2 - was £35.00 now £29.00

MT3 - was £45.00 now £39.00

SIEVERT L.P.G. EQUIPMENT

Starter Set for Model Engineers

Comprises 3061 Regulator, 2 metre Hose, 3486 Handle, 3511 Necktube & 2941 Burner Special Offer £97.50 - Normally £114.45 Other Sievert items also available



We have many more items for Model Engineers – Send for our free catalogue – Satisfaction or refund. All prices include VAT and post (except where stated) - Major credit cards accepted.

MILLHILL SUPPLIES, 66 THE STREET, CROWMARSH GIFFORD, WALLINGFORD, OXON OX10 8ES



01491 838653 • Fax. 01491 825510 • E-mail: sales@millhillsupplies.co.uk • Website: www.millhillsupplies.co.ul

- · Stationary Engines
- Materials
- · Boilers

· Founded 1898 by



Mr Stuart Turner •

- Marine Engines
 - Steam Fittings
 - Fixings

STUART MODELS



"The Original"

The Stuart name remains your best guarantee of traditional service and old fashioned quality.

In addition to supplying a large range of engines as sets of castings we are also able to offer many of our models as fully machined kits ready for assembly with hand tools.

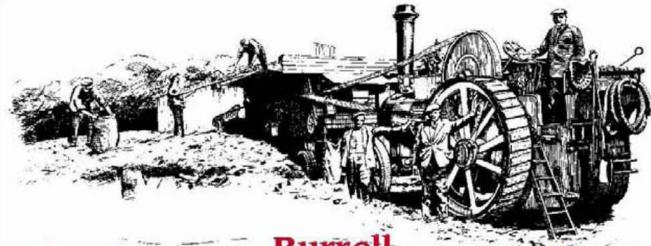
Please send £3.50 for our Comprehensive Catalogue.

WSA

Stuart Models, Dept.ME, Braye Road, Vale, Guernsey, UK, GY3 5XA
 Tel 01481 242041/249515 • Fax 01481 247912 • www.stuartmodels.com



• Castings • Drawings • Boilers • Cut Gears • Steam Fittings • Tyres •



Fowler

2 inch, 3 inch & 4 inch Showmans Engine & Road Locomotive

Please send £ 2.50 for our Catalogue

Burrell 3 inch & 4 ½ inch

Agricultural Engine



Traction Engines

Wallis & Steevens

3 inch & 4 ½ inch



Stuart Models, Dept.ME, Braye Road, Vale, Guernsey, UK, GY3 5XA
 Tel 01481 242041/249515 • Fax 01481 247912 • www.stuartmodels.com



AIL DESI



Drawings, castings, fibreglass mouldings, motors and electronic control systems available for the following 5" Gauge locos:

- Class 10th
 De-Winton (Puffin)
 Class 20 (Chopper)
 Planet Dieselth
- Class 35 (Hymec) Chas 37
- Metropolitan* Dock Shunter
- Class 40 (White
- Class 45 (Peak)
- · Mk II Coach . 10 Ton Wagon
- Class 52 (Western)
 Driving Tholler
- Class 55 (Deltic) that lits, caship or de

eam & Diesel Castings, 59 The Foxholes, Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY 10 2QR

KITS FOR TWO TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDERS



MODEL ENGINEERING SERVICES

PIPWORTH FARM, PIPWORTH LANE, ECKINGTON, SHEFFIELD \$21 4EY

PHONE 01246 433218

M.E.S. Website: www.tawm.freeserve.co.uk





DOUBLE DIAGONAL STEAM ENGINE

الد ليفيس بشريع لالا استليفيك ليمي

BRUNELL MODELSO



A buge range of drawings, castings and specialist parts to suit the model engineer

2 MAYOR'S AVENUE, DARTMOUTH, SOUTH DEVON TQ6 9NF Telephone: (01803) 833134 • Fax: (01803) 834588 Credit Card Hotline: 01803 839500 (minimum \$10)

SET	No. Telephone: (U18U3) 833134 * Fax: (U18U3) 834588	Credit Card Hotime: 01803 839500 (minimum £10)	STATE OF THE STATE
1.	MODEL ENG TAPS & DIES SET (2 Taps, & Die each size) %*×40, 56*×40, 76*×40, 76*×40, 16*×40, 16*×32, 56*×32, 86*×32	(TAPPING DRILL SET £5) PLEASE	TAPS 218
2.	"SPECIAL" MODEL ENG TAPS & DIES (2 Taps each size) W × 32, % × 40, % × 40, % × 40, % × 32, % × 40, % × 32, % × 40	(TAPPING ABB 20% TO COVER VAT.	TAPS 222 DIES 222
3.	BA TAP SET (2 Taps each size), & B A Die Set 0-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10 BA	(TAPPING PACKAGE PACKAGE POST	TAPS £18 DIES £20
4.	26 TPI TAP SET (2 Taps each size), 26 TPI Die Set, (BSB or CE) 4'×26, %'×26, 4'×26, %'×26, 14'×26	TAPPING DRILL SET 25	TAPS £10 DIES £10
5.	BSF TAP SET (2 Taps each size), & BSF Die Set 1/16", 1/16"	(TAPPING DUTY DALL SET	TAPS £18 DIES £18
6.	BSW TAP SET (2 Taps each size) & BSW Die Set 5/a - 'A - 5/a - 5/a - 'A - 4/a - 5/a - 5/a - 7/a - 'A - BSW	(TAPPING PARIORS SEES	TAPS £10 DIES £20
7.	METRIC COARSE TAP SET (2 Taps each size) & Metric Die Set 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 12.0mm	(TAPPING DRILL SET £8)	TAP5 £20 DIES £20

UNF (OR UNC) SET W., W., W., W., W., W., (TAPPING DRILL SET £5)

TAPS £15/DIES £18 DIGITAL VERNIER 6' imp/mm EACH 225

METRIC FINE TAPS 14 Taps from 3.0 to 18mm Taps £20 set/Dies £30

TAPER PIN REAMER SET ("" to "4") 10 sizes SET 230

10. REAMER SET %", %", %", %", %", %", %", %", %", %" (Or Metric) 230

12 COLLET CHUCK complete (to take threaded endmills up to 1' dia.) 13. MORSE TAPER SOCKET REAMERS (HS) No. 1 MT @ £15 2MT, R8 Shanks 3MT SET 270

14. Extra Long HS DRILLS (Heavy Duty), 10 sizes from 1/6" to 1/6" £6 set 15. REAMER SET, No. 1M/Taper Shank '4', '6a', '16a', '8a', '16a', '8a', '16a', '8a', '8a',

STUB DRILL SET (12 pcs. 1/4" to 1/4")

No. 4 & 5 MT @ £30 LOT 25

16. REVOLVING LATHE CENTRES with Thrust Bearings (No. 1 MT @£15, No. 2 MT @ £10, No. 3 MT @ £10 each

No. 3 MT @ £20,

17. SLITTING SAWS (set of 3, up to Va' wide, 2' or 3' o/dia) £6 set

END MILL SET, %", W. 76'-1 (with %" shank) SET 225

No. 2 MT @ £18,

1/41 (0.00)

18. COUNTERBORE SETS, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm £30 set

IMPERIAL, %, %, %, %, %, %, % W @ 210 (with free Arbor 1 or 2 M/T)

19. DRILL CHUCKS (Röhm Precision) 14" 6 06 "ha", "h", "ho", "h", "ho", "h", "ho", "h" 20. ENDMILL SET (HS) SCREWED 1/41

(also Slot Drills) (also Metric) SET £20

21. BALL-NOSE SLOT DRILL SETS W. W. W (THREADED) 212

T-SLOT CUTTER SET, %', 'A', %' (THREADED SHANK) SET 218

CARBIDE TIPPED TOOLS Wag (8 pcs) SET 218

22. BOXED DRILL SETS ('/o'-'A', 1-13mm HSS £16 Set (1-6mmx 0.1mm @ £18) (6-10mmx 0.1mm @ £25)

No. 1-60, A-Z SET £18 also RENOLDS CHAIN CUTTERS

23. INVOLUTE GEAR CUTTERS (DP. CP. MOD) all sizes £18 each

24. INDEX RH LATHE TOOL '4' sq shank, c/w tip & key £8 each

Spare Tips EACH £2

25. BOXED SET 0-10 BA TAPS & DIES with holders 26. D-BIT SET (8 sizes) 1/4", 1/4", 1/4", 1/4", 1/4", 1/4", 1/4" (High Speed) 225 High Speed Steel SET £80



Also: Selection of Bovetail, Woodruffe, Ballnose, Concave, Spottacers, Broaches, Knurls, Cartide Centres, Cycle Taps & Dies, Boring Bars, Left Hand Tap & Dies, Milling Cutters, Basmers, Counters inks, Gear Cutters, Slitting Sans, Aome Taps, Dielead Chasers, Societ Beamers. These are available between 50% & 75% off list price.

Open: Monday to Friday Bern to 4pm — Set to Noon Despatch by return. Oversees PEP P.O.A. Send for new complete Catalogue (Stang Please)

% 0 £7



LIVE STEAM MODELS LT

DRAWING, CASTINGS OR MACHINED CASTINGS FOR A POPULAR RANGE OF TRACTION ENGINES



- * 3" MARSHALL 'S' TYPE TRACTOR
- * 3" MARSHALL 'S' TYPE ROAD ROLLER 4" RUSTON PROCTOR TRACTOR
- * 3" FOSTER AGRICULTURAL ENGINE
- * 4" FOSTER AGRICULTURAL ENGINE (ILLUSTRATED ABOVE

4º BURRELL SINGLE CYLINDER

4" BURRELL SINGLE CRANK COMPOUND **6" RUSTON PROCTOR TRACTOR**

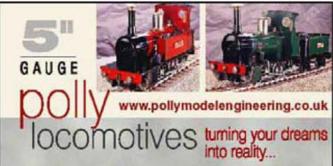
PINDICATES THAT DRAWINGS FOR THESE ENGINES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN METRIC FORMAT

FULL ENGINEERING SERVICES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. FINISHED AND TESTED BOILER, HORN PLAYES, TENSER SIDES AND SHOKES ALLLA SER-OUT, FULL WHEEL DULLING PERMICE INCLUDING VOLCAMISES SUSSESS TYSES, MACHINED PARTS, SEAR QUITING, CLANICHAFTS, OIL PUNCS AND SCHEEGODISE INCLUDING WHISTLES, LANGE AND FROM FORCE

PLEASE SEND £3.50 (CREDIT CARD £4) FOR FULL CATALOGUE AND PRICE LISTS TO: LIVE STEAM MODELS LTD, DEPARTMENT ME, UNIT 7, OLD HALL MILLS. LITTLE EATON, DERBY DE21 5DN.

TEL: (01332) 830811 FAX: (01332) 830050

E-Mall: Il veste ammodels@zetnet.co.uk Web site: www.livesteammodels.co.uk



If you have ever dreamed of building and driving your own steam engine then the range of POLLY LOCOMOTIVES is meant for you!

Polly Locomotives are freelance steam locomotives designed in a 19th century style. The kits are manufactured to a high standard and incorporate many traditional features that appeal to all enthusiasts from beginner to the committed club member, and can be driven for pleasure in the garden or club track. Depending on the model they will pull six to eight people providing pleasure for family and friends.

They are available in five different models-

- Polly 1 0-4-0 Side Tank Locomothie (approx. 6 person cap
- 0-4-0 Terrier Locomothe (source, 6 person capacity)
- Polly III 0-8-0 Skie Tank Locomotive (approx. 8 person capacity)
- Polly IV 0-6-0 Tender Locomothie (approx. a person capacity)
- Polly V 2-0-0 Skie Tank Loconsutive (approx 0 person capacity)
- POLLY MODEL Passenger Briting Truck

new catalogue

Please send £3 for The complete locamolivise are supplied in let form with assembly drawings and a full set of instructions. They are straightforward to build, but we will always be pleased to help with queries.

186A DERBY BOAR MOTTINGBAM METS 4LQ

MOBIL E: 07790

THE MOST VERSATILE TOOL FOR TURNING & FACING

It's easy to see vitry our biggest selling turning tool is the SCLCR. This loof can turn and face a bar without altering the toolpost, and the 80 deg nose angle gives it much more strength than a 60 deg (triangular) insert.

Tool comes complete with tough, wear resistant insert in our grade NJ17. This will out steel, stainless, cast iron, phosphor bronze, brass, copper, aluminium etc. Please state shank size required - 8, 8, 10 or 12mm square secion. Spare inserts £4.58 ea for 8-10mm, £5.29 for 12mm



(MRRP = £58.34) Please add £1.25 to cover p+p

WAKE UP FROM YOUR NIGHTMARE WITH KIT-Q-CUT!

Kit-Q-Cut fits the vest majority of ME lathes, including ML7 & ML10 machines, regardless of toolpost type. The tool can part through 1.5/8" dia. bar, and has brought hundreds of compliments from delighted users.

Tool comes complete with key for inserting and ejecting the insert, and tough, wear resistant insert in Sandvik's grade 4125. This vall cut witually all materials. Spare inserts just £7.84 each

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £46.00

(MRRP = £69.00) Please add £1.25 to cover p+p

PROFILING WHEELS or SHAPING AXLES & PILLARS?

If you need to create fancy or complex shapes, our SRDCN button tool is invaluable. The 10mm square shank holds a 5mm dia culting insert, and gives great versatility, superb strength and excellent tool life.

Tool comes complete with insert in supergrade NJ17. Spare inserts just £3.61 each. Mr D Hudson of Bromsgrove SME has used these tools since 1995 to profile the special form of tyre freads for his selfsteering wheel sets with great consistency.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £30.40

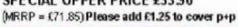
(MRRP = £55.37) Please add £1.25 to cover p+p

A TOP QUALITY BORING BAR FOR YOUR LATHE

Here's your opportunity to own a top quality boring bar which uses our standard CCMT06 Insert. The 8mm dia bar will bore to a min dia of 10mm. The 10mm bar can bore down to 12mm, and the 12mm has a

minimum bore of 16mm. Steel shank boring bars can generally bore to a length of approx 5 times their diameter. Please state bar dia required - 8, 10 or 12mm dia. Comes complete with Insert in all purpose grade NJ17. Spare inserts just £4.58 each.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £33.90





The SDJCR tool uses a 55 deg insert, allowing access to small components whilst using a tailstock centre. It can also profile back-angles, and is a very worthwhile addition to our range. Shank is 10mm square.

Tool comes complete with insert in grade NJ17, to cut virtually all engineering materials. Spare inserts (4.58 each, Some of our customers even use these tools for roughing out SS deg screvthreads. What will you use yours for?

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £30.40

(MRRP = £56.34) Please add £1.25 to cover p+p





YOURSELF FOR CHRISTMAS



GREENWOOD TOOLS

2a Middlefield Road, Bromsgrove, Words, BSO 2PW Phone: 01527 877576 - Fax: 01527 579365

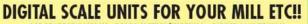
Email: GreenwTook@aol.com

BUY ONLINE: www.greenwood-tools.co.uk

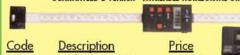








LARGE CLEAR DISPLAY - READS METRIC/IMPERIAL - DIRECT CONVERSION GUARANTEED 2 YEARSII - AVAILABLE HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL



CX5 6"/150mm HZ £45.00 CX₆ 6"/150mm VT £45.00 CX7 12"/300mm HZ £49.00 CX8 12"/300mm VT £49.00 CX9 24"/600mm HZ £99.00 CX10 24"/600mm VT £99.00



Price £45.00

Code CX11Z

THE AMATEURS LATHE By Sparey

NOW IN STOCK £9.50

CROSS VICES

Code 3" XM148 XM149

£29.95 £22.00 £39.95 £30.00

WWW.CHRONOS.LTD.UK

GLANZE R8 INDEXABLE ENDMILLS



Code	Dia	Tips	Price
CX45	32mm	2 (+6 Free)	£44.95
CX46	40mm	3 (+6 Free)	£46.95
CX47	50mm	3 (+6 Free)	£48.95
		12 93 (111 212 - 114)	

GLANZE 2MT INDEXABLE ENDMILLS



Code	Dia	Tips	Price
CX48	16mm	1 (+4 Free)	£29.95
CX49	20mm	1 (+4 Free)	£32.95
CX50	25mm	2 (+4 Free)	£34.95

GLANZE 3MT INDEXABLE ENDMILLS



Tips 2 (+5 Free) Dia 32mm CX51 £35.00 CX52 40mm 3 (+5 Free) £37.65 CX53 3 (+5 Free) £39.95 50mm

VERTEX BSO DIVIDING HEAD

Complete with Headstock, Tailstock, Div. plates Test Certificate

Code

Price £199.00!!









VERTEX ROTARY TABLES & ACCESSORIES

Item HV4 4" Rotary Table Div Set for HV4 CX20 Tailstock for HV4 HV4 + Div Set + Tailstock HV6 6" Rotary Table Div Set for HV6 CX21 CX22 CX23 CX24 Tailstock for HV6 HV6 + Div Set + Tailstock CX25 CX26 CX27 CX28 HV8 8" Rotary Table Div Set for HV8 Tailstock for HV8 CX29 HV8 + Div Set + Tailstock

£ 49.95 £ 55.00 £220.00 £145.00 £ 49.95 55.00 £230.00 £220.00 65.00 74.00 £320.00

£135.00



OPEN 7.30 TO 4PM

Adapter with Myford Thread to suit HV6 + HV4 Code 5070 Price

2" BORING HEAD C/W SET OF 9 TCT **BORING BARS**

Code XM132T XM133T 3MT

£75.00 !! £75.00 !! £75.00 !!



SET OF THREE 1/2" DIA INDEXABLE BORING BARS FOR 2" BORING HEADS Brand New and Exclusive to Chronos!!!

Code Price **XM132ST** £45.00 XM130 Spare tip £ 2.95



NEW MINI METRIC TAP & DIE SET

1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2, 2.2, 2.5mm 2 TAPS & 1 DIE EACH SIZE PLUS HOLDERS

£24.95 CODE SCTIMM



4 JAW IND CHUCK (PLAIN BACK)

Size XM144 80mm £55.00 !! XM145 100mm £65.00 !! XM146 !! 00.08£



SECURE ONLINE ORDERING AT WWW.CHRONOS.LTD.UK

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE (UK MAINLAND)

CHRONOS LTD UNIT 8 EXECUTIVE PK 229/231 HATFIELD RD ST ALBANS HERTS AL1 4TA









FITTINGS NOW AVAILABLE HTERNATOWAL

HING

Ò

SEALAI

CK

ò

00

Ŏ

ğ

ā

GAL

0

E

Œ

Щ 0



Onder Charles And Charles

LUBI

D

CANTS

ADHES

VES

DA

LLLS

TAPS

20

O

IES

00

ST

SAWS

BAR

Ž Ū

ST

EET

MATER

IALS

The World's Largest Stockist of Model Engineering Supplies DRAWINGS AND CASTINGS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE

UP TO 3.5" LOCOMOTIVES

- *4.8.0 Dot LMS Tender Loto *4-6-2 Diana Freelance Tender Loco 7.57 4-6-0 Etune SR Tender Loca
- 2.5" 441-0 S.Y Bronside SR
- 3.5" 0.4-0 Caterbury Lamb

- 3.5° 0.40 Convey lamb 3.5° 0.40 Convey lamb Loca 3.5° 0.40 Georger Tark Loca 2.5° 0.40 Hersley Tark Loca 3.5° 0.40 Hersley Tark Loca 3.5° 0.40 Juliet Tark Loca No. 1 3.5° 0.40 Juliet Tark Loca No. 1
- 3.5" 0-4-0 Tich Tank Loca (large boiler) 3.5" 0-4-0 Tich Tank Loca (small boiler)
- 3.5" 0.4-0 Tich Tank Loop (amail bot)
 3.5" 0.4-0 Tichid Trundertbot Loop
 3.5" 0.4-0 Derty of Tresser Loop
 3.5" 0.4-0 Molly Tank Loop
 3.5" 0.4-0 Rob Play Tank Loop
 3.5" 0.4-0 Russ Tank Loop
 3.5" 0.4-0 Russ Tank Loop
 3.5" 0.8-0 Netta Tank Loop
 3.5" 0.8-0 Netta Tank Loop

- 3.5° 2-10-0 Evening Star Loco 3.5° 2-2-2 Jerny Lind Tender Loco 3.5° 2-2-2-0 Jeanin Grans Loco 3.5° 2-4-0 Mable Tank Loco
- 3.5" 2-4-0 Petrolea Tender Loos
- 3.5° 2.4-4 Lucky 7 Tank Locu 3.5° 2.6-0 GW 43XX Tender Loca
- 3.5" Z-6-D Marquess Tender Loop
- 3.5" 2-6-2 Banksm Cock Loco
- 3.5° 2-6-2 Betty Tender Loco 3.5° 2-6-2 Feetly Tank Loco
- 3.5" 2-5-2 William Tank Loco
- 3.57 2-6-4 Arhites Tank Loco
- 1.07 2-8-0 Buffalo Fencer Loco 1.57 4-4-0 County Earlow Loco 1.57 4-4-0 Denty 2P Tender Loco
- 3.5" 4-4-0 Rodean Tender Loco.
- 3.6" 4-4-0 Virgina LB Tender Loca
- 3.5" 4-4-0 Verginia SB Tender Loco 3.5" 4-4-2 Maisie Tender Loco
- 2.5" 4-6-0 1000 Class Fender Linco
- 3.5" 4-6-0 Greene King Tender Loco 3.5" 4-6-0 Greene King Tender Loco 3.5" 4-6-0 Lifford Hall Sender Loco
- 15' 4.6-0 Princess Marina Loco
- 5.5" 4-6-0 Spencer Tank Laco 3.5" 4-6-0 St Christropher Louis

- 3.5" 4-6-2 Heran Lauxer Tender Loco 3.5" Passenger Car Bogies

5" LOCOMOTIVES

- 6 0.40 Ajas Tank Loco 5 0-40 Dalgoch Tank Loco 5 0-40 Dalgoch Tank Loco 5 0-40 Genma Tank Loco 5 0-40 Hunslef Tank Loco 5 0-40 Marie E Tender Loco

- 5" D-4-0 Reilenuter 1 Tarik Locu
- 5" 0-4-0 Raiamotor 2 Taris Locu 5" 0-4-0 Raiamotor 3 Taris Locu
- 5" 0-4-0 Scamp Fank Loca 5" 0-4-0 Swiss MnDy Tank Loca
- 5" 0-4-2 Didoot Fank Loca
- 5" D-4-2 Tithed Thunderbot Local
- 0.4-2 Tom Roll Tunk Loca
- 5' 0-4-4 Fishbourse Tark Loco 5' 0-6-0 Achiles Tark Loco
- 5" 0-5-0 Aspirati Tender Loco 5" 0-6-0 Boxtof Tarie I oco
- 5" O-6-O Jack Tank Loco 5" O-6-O Jill Tank Loco
- S' 9-6-9 Anty Tank Loca
- STO-6-D Nocholls Tark Foco.
- 5" G-G-G Parisy Tank Loon
- 5" 0-6-0 Pore Pore Tender Loca 3" 0-6-0 Zattley Tank Laca
- 5" 0-6-0 Simples Tank Loce 5" 0-6-0 Speedy Tank Loco

- 5" Q-6-2 Bornet Tank Loco 5" Q-6-0 North Tender Loco
- 5" 0-8-0 No. 136 Tender Loco 5" 2-4-0 Asia Tender Loco
- 5' 2-4-0 Metro Fanh Loco
- 5" 2-4-2 Larky Tark Licon 5" 2-6-0 BR Class 2 Tender Lico 5" 2-6-0 Horwich Crab Tender Lico 5" 2-6-0 Macalin Mor Tender Lico
- 5' 2-6-2 BR Class 6-6000 Tank Local
- 5" 2-6-2 GW 51XX Tank Loop
- 5" 2-8-0 Nigel Grasiny Tender Loco 5" 2-8-0 R.O.D Tender Loco 5" 4-7-2 Princess of Wales Loco

- 5" 4-2-2 Sterling Single Loco 5" 4-4-0 Burkson Tender Loco
- 5" 4-4-C Diseading Tender Loca 5" 4-4-C Eina Yender Loca
- 5' 4-40 Ger Tender Loco S' 4-40 Maid of Kent Tender Loco
- 5" 4-4-0 New York Central and HR Leco 5" 4-4-0 Robinson Tender Leco
- 5" 4-4-0 Washington Tender Loco 5" 4-4-2 Jersey Lily Tender Loco 5" 4-6-0 Black 5 Tender I oco

- 5' 4-6-0 Eastorn Bolla Tender Local
- S' 4-8-0 Fury Tender Loco
- 5' 4-6-0 Irremingham Tender Loca 5' 4-6-0 King's Own Tender Loca

- 5' 46-0 Ring's Limit Version Local 5' 46-0 Lander Tender Local 5' 46-0 Springholt Tender Local 5' 46-0 Torquey Maner Tender Local 5' 46-0 Torquey Maner Tender Local 5' 46-2 Doncarter Tender Local 5' Fassenger Car Bogles

7.25" LOCOMOTIVES

- 7.25" 0-4-0 Hunslet Yank Locu 7.25" 0-4-0 Adam's 84 Tank Locu

- 7 25' 0.44" Delgach Tark I poo 7 25' 0.44" Delgach Tark I poo 7 25' 0.44" Farm Loop 7 25' 0.40 Herusias Tark Loop 7 25' 0.40 Jassie Tark Loop

- 7.25" 0-40 Marie Estelle Loco
- 7 25" 0-4-0 Hairmeter Tank Loco 7 25" 0-5-0 Romules Tank Loco
- 7.25' 0-4-0 Tug Tank Loco
- 7.25' 0-4-7 Brigeth Tark Locu 7.25' 0-4-2 Dark Tenk Loco
- 7.25' 0.42 Edward Thomas Loco 7.26' 0.42 Torn Rolf Tank Loco 7.26' 0.6-0 Dran Goods Tender Loco

- 7.25° 0-6-0 Hermes Tank Loco 7.25° 0-6-0 Holmside Tank Loco

- 7.25 0-0-0 Hemport Tank Loco 7.25 0-0-0 Paddington Tank Loco 7.25 0-0-0 Paddington Tank Loco 7.25 2-0-0 Tank Locky 7 Tank Loco 7.25 2-0-0 Tank dathy Tander Loco 7.25 2-0-2 Lyntin A Barnstaple Loco 7.25 2-0-2 Lyntin A Barnstaple Loco
- 7.20" 4-9 Come Bose Loce 7.20" 4-9 Oscoh Fer De Lou 7.20" 4-9 New York Central and HR Loce 7.20" 4-9.2 Marris Radiat Tark Loce 7.20" 4-9.0 Hightander Tender Loce 7.20" 4-9.0 Ring George V Loce 7.20" Denver and Rio GH-519 Loce

- 7 25' Passenger Car Bogles 7 25' State Waggons

12.25" LOCOMOTIVES 12:25' 0-4-0 Darjerling & H'A Loco 12:25' 2-6-4 Lock & Manifold Lock

STATIONARY ENGINES

Centeur Gaz Engine Commander Compound Lounch Friging Disgonal Paddle Droine Dooble Tangye Harizoni: Emperor Vertical Engine Heinrich Hot Air Engine Hannukes Shaam Crame Lady Stephanie Blazin Engine Marcher Vertical Engine Marison Vertical Engine Mary Beam Engine Master Deciliting Range Medel Engineer Beam Engine Monarch Vertical Engine Nicholas Vertical En

Persous Horizontal Engine Paparae Oscillating Range Regent Vertical Engine Sheldon Vertical Engine Sovernigh Vertical Engine

Tinker Horizontal Engine Pump Trojan Vertical Engine Unicorn Horszental Engine

Visitan Besin Engine Warner 2 Vertical Engine

- TRACTION ENGINES
- 1" SC Mirrie T Engine
- 1.5" SC Alicrin T. Engine 1.5" SC Marshall Portable Engine
- I' SC Clayten Waggen SC Lincolnshire LAD T Evgre
- 7" SC Shand Mason him Engine 2" SC Thetford Town T.Engine
- 2" SC Tran Tractor
- 3° SC Atherson Wagger
- I'SC Foden Waggon 4" SC Foden STG5 Waggon

STEAM LAUNCH DRAWINGS AN

CASTINGS LB HF Lfu Style, 21% + 5" × 3" Compound 21% + 31% + 5" × 5" Triple Excension 4" (315") + 7" × 4.6" Compound Marine Oscillator Engine

BOILER AND FLANGE PLATE SERVICE NOW AVAILABLE

Retail Shop Now Fully Stocked and Open to

Callers - ALL WELCOME Send for 25th Edition Catalogue:

£7.00 UK - £8.00 Europe £12.00 Rest of World

PHYLORIES AND A STREET CFTH DOG STRUMEN appropries

Contact:

or Price List Only send £1.50 in stamps REEVES 2000 (Anker Towbars)

Appleby Hill, Austrey, Warwickshire CV9 3ER Tel: 00 44 (0)1827 830894 Fax: 00 44 (0)1827 830631 E-mail: sales@ajreeves.com Website: www.ajreeves.com Hours: 9.00 - 4.30pm Monday - Friday and 9.00 - 12.30pm Saturday

WARCO



The widest

ONLY £625.00

Mini Mill Drill

- Variable speed control 100-2500 rpm
- Tilting head for inclined machining
- 3 mt spindle Table 15" x 3 1/2"
- Imperial or metric k



ONLY £998.00

ZX-16 Mill Drill

- Compact gear head machine Tilting head
- Speeds 100/1600 m Table 23" x 6"
- 1/2 hp motor
- 2 mt spindle Imperial or metric leadscrews

Optional

Major GH Mill Drill

- Geared, tilting hear
- 11/2 hp motor
- J Table size 28° x Available 3mt -

R2 -Imperial - Metric

ONLY £1,250,00



All three models are available 3mt - R8 - Imperial - metric



ONLY £799.00

Economy

Table size 23"x 7 1/2" 3/4 hp motor



ONLY £985.00

Minor Mill Drill

- Table size 26" x 7 1/2



ONLY £1,150,00

Major Mill Drill

- Table size 29" x 8"



ONLY £1,600.00

VMC Mill

- **Bustrated** with optional
- d.r.o. and power feed. Table size 26" x 6"
- Motor 11/2 hp
- Available 3mt R8 - Metric - Imperial



ONLY £899.00

1016 Lathe

- 5" centre height x 18"
- Supplied with 3 and 4 jaw chucks, fixed and travelling steadies, face plate
- 4 way tool post.
- Also available 22" between centres with Norton thread cutting gear box £1,099

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND

1224 Lathe

- ONLY £1,850.00 Gear Head lathe
- 6" centre height x 24" between centres
- Supplied with Camlock 3 and 4 jaw chucks, face plate, fixed and travelling steadies. Speeds 75/1400
- 2 hp motor
- Gap bed Hardened bedways
- Also available 32" between centres £1,950



Ask for our latest Colour brochurest



ONLY £2,250.00

WARCO

www.warco.co.uk

GH-1322 Lathe

- Superb, compact gear head lathe.
- 6 1/2" centre height x 22" between centres. Speeds 70/2000
- Supplied with Camlock 3 and 4 jaw chucks, fixed and travelling steadies, face plate, four way tool post, coolant system, halogen lighting, scopic lead screw covers and foot operated spindle brake.
- Gap bed. Hardened bedways.
- Also available 30" between centres £2,990

ONLY £1,600

Warco BH-600



- 20" between cent
- Power cross feed
- → TV: HP single phase Supplied with 3 and 4 jaw chocks
- Fixed and travelling steadies
- Face plate
- Too slotted cross dide
- Rear splash guard
- Cabinet stand & coolant tray
- Hardened bedways
- Speed range 50/1200 rpm
- Also available 37° between centres £1,900









e-mail: warco@warco.co.uk web: www.warco.co.uk









Model Engineer Exhibition 2002

Group Sales Manager Colin Taylor and Sales Manager Tony Robertson have been hard at work planning, arranging, organising and preparing for the forthcoming Model Engineer Exhibition to be held 29-31 December 2002 at Sandown Exhibition Centre in Esher, Surrey where all refurbishment work has been completed, making this a superb and accessible exhibition venue.

Regular readers will have noticed the advertisements for the Model Engineer Exhibition and the Competition/Loan Model Entry Forms which have been published in recent issuse and which will continue until M.E. 4185, due at your newsagent on 27 December. We hope that these provide all the necessary information required by prospective visitors and those whose models we shall all be able to enjoy at the exhibition. We would be pleased to supply further details if required; please call the Swanley office on 01322-660070 and Colin or Tony will do their best to provide you with the answer or direct you to someone else who can! Please call the Advance Ticket Hotline (01353-654422) or order on line at www.hhc.co.uk/mee to obtain discounted ticket prices; see the advertisement on pages 508-509 in this issue for further details.

We are delighted to report that Colin and Tony have been able to accommodate more model engineering society and club stands at this year's exhibition and have been particularly pleased with the response and take-up of stand space by our good friends in the trade.

We have made sure that plenty of display space is available for Competition and Loan Models and note with pleasure the arrival of a steady stream of entry forms. Readers are advised that all models of an engineered or engineering nature, whatever the subject matter, are welcome and we look forward to hearing from you if you have something which you would like to display.

M.E. 4175

We have received innumerable letters, 'phone calls and e-mails, mainly from regular overseas readers concerning the issue cover dated 9 August 2002. While the editorial remit includes no authority concerning distribution and/or delivery, we have nevertheless sought an explanation from those with this responsibility and have had the following response from Associate Publisher Jez. Walters at the Swanley office:

"Having investigated the situation I am told the problem with 4175 is distribution, not print. Apparently the USA instigated some sort of new security regime which has caused a massive backlog for these bulk mailed items. The upshot of this is that the magazines should turn up at their destination - albeit a little late."

Having been contacted by readers in Australia and Europe who have not received their copies of *M.E.* 4175, we are intrigued as to how the new USA regime has affected deliveries elsewhere.

Although very much concerned when readers do not receive their copies, the editorial team has no means by which to deal with delivery and/or distribution problems which are handled by other Highbury Nexus departments. To avoid inevitable further delay, readers are advised that enquiries concerning non-delivery of your regular copy should be directed to the Swanley office (tel: 01322-660070, fax 01322-616319).

Lost and found

Bruce Whalley has reported finding a pair of spectacles in a brown case following the recent very successful SEOLEC event at Weston Park.

Bruce notes that the lenses seem quite strong and suspects that the owner may be anxious to know where they were left and that they are safe and waiting to be claimed.

Please call 01952-850555 if they are yours and arrangements will be made to return them to you.



Remote madness!

A new ten part series *Remote Madness* airs on Discovery Home & Leisure during November (Sky Digital 133 and digital cable) and is presented by remote control enthusiast and Channel 4's *Driven* presenter Mike Brewer. The series premieres on Monday 18 November at 21:00.

Remote controlled vehicles are not just the trendy toys of the boardroom executive. There are around 2000 remote control enthusiasts' clubs up and down the UK, where gadget-mad controllers of all ages race cars, boats and planes. Although many enthusiasts take part in impromptu races with their mates, there has never been an opportunity for them to test their skills in a head to head competition. That was until now.

Man and machine will now unite in a bid to be number one and ultimately to claim the title of Remote Control Champion of Great Britain. This nation-wide competition is organised in regional heats. Structured around a basic knockout system of 16 teams, each episode features the best remote control experts from two clubs pitting their skills against each other.

This competition demands a high degree of handling skill from the remote control handlers. Speed is not the only factor, as contestants also have to carry out complex manoeuvres. These technical challenges vary from aerial, sub-aquatic and load-carrying tasks, including flying the vehicle through a loop of fire, to retrieving an object from a lake. The team with the highest score will progress through to the quarter finals with the series culminating in the Grand Final.

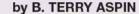
The winner will have demonstrated technical skill, superior driving technique and the competitive edge to realise their dream. Having pitted their skills against the *crème de la crème* of the Remote Control World, the victor will truly be Number One. So fasten your seat belt and prepare for some serious *Remote Madness*.

Siamese Bee i.c. engine

We have received a letter from Mr. B. G. Bell in Hertfordshire who is making the *Siamese Bee* horizontally opposed, 2-stroke twin engine. The description of this engine by Bill Reichart commenced in *M.E.* 4140, 23 February 2001.

Mr. Bell has discovered an error on the drawing of the crankshaft assembly. For some reason the crankshaft discs have been dimensioned as 1¹/2in. diameter making it rather difficult to assemble them in the crankcase, whose internal diameter is shown as 1⁵/16 inch. The crankshaft discs should, of course, be 1¹/4in. dia. and we apologise to those readers who have attempted to build this engine and have been misled. Our thanks must also go to Mr. Bell for pointing out this error, which appears to have lain dormant for some considerable time.

CHUCK the MUDDLE ENGINEER







'The Sentinel'

SIRS, - Having received back numbers of *M.E.* describing the construction of the quarter scale *Aquila* rotary engine, I came across John Haining's articles describing his 3in. to the foot, S3 Sentinel.

I worked at 'The Sentinel' (as it was known) from 1947 to 1950. Towards the end of that period, a contract to build 100 steam wagons to haul coal in the Argentine was won. Some coal was sent to Shrewsbury to verify that the Sentinel boiler could be fired with it. The boiler was reputed to be capable of burning slate, so poor quality coal presented no challenge!

Seven or eight old models were unearthed to be overhauled in advance of the main contract. Apparently they all differed in minor aspects and the 'old hands' proclaimed that they personally had never worked on that particular model!

Interestingly, Mr. Haining's article refers to aluminium alloy pistons; I can only remember fairly elaborate (with relief around gudgeon pins) cast iron pistons. What I found more remarkable was the three position (start, run, reverse) sliding cam shaft, which was so different to the usual i.c. engine camshafts.

At that time, 'The Sentinel' was remarkable, possibly even unique, in its range of activities. Apart from seriously specialist items including ball bearings, piston rings and the like, everything could be and was produced on site. A splendid foundry, a laboratory, a well equipped machine shop, a fitting shop capable of aligning and scraping lathe beds 20ft. or more in length were all there, together with expertise in welding and sheet metal work. This was backed up by a good-sized design and drawing office.

The firm existed, I suppose (I was on the shop floor) on contracts, and the attempt to introduce a Sentinel product in the form of the diesel lorry fell by the wayside. How good the management was, I cannot say, I only came into contact with foremen.

At the time I was there, the products included standard Swift and Edgwick lathes plus specials (long beds), a super precision miller (Thiel), the Cridan B high speed screw cutting machine (which used lead cams instead of a lead screw), 20 and 50 ton presses, Wadkin spindle moulders, coal cutting machinery and of course, the diesel engined lorry. The engine in this lorry was mounted as a flat-four in

the style of the old steamers. It was fitted with a cast iron crank-

shaft (composition unknown to me) and, as far as I could make out, had proved fragile in operational service. At any rate, I recall seeing a replacement machined from a solid steel billet. The red-hot chips from the 'heavy duty' metal removal by negative rake face milling cutters were very impressive.

There was one other special department known in the works as the DOCP where diesel engines used in the big excavators by the Directorate of Open Cast Mining were overhauled. These were genuinely big marine type diesels of, I suppose, 400-500mm bore. There were also smaller auxiliary engines and I used a set of scrapped valves from a Cummins to make a set for my Riley 9.

The Cummins valves were machined on the old round bed Drummond with the stems and seats finished in the works. This department also assembled some large five-stage, in-line compressors to produce, I believe, liquid oxygen for BOC. Another good example of versatility was the production of the spherical pressure vessels used at that time to transport liquid oxygen. These spheres were composed of six or eight copper segments beaten up on a welded former and assembled by brazing.

Towards the end of my time there, manufacture of a 2-cylinder, Ganz diesel engine was started. This was an Austrian or Czech design and I recall talk of it being accepted as part of some reparation deal. For us the problem (commoner, later I expect) was the conversion of metric measurements to be undertaken with imperial measuring equipment (tolerances with four figures after the decimal point).

Given the range of machines and trades it was perhaps not surprising that 'foreigners' could be fairly easily introduced. I lost the more or less essential starting handle from my 1932 Riley 9 and in two days had a new one turned and bent up. I still have the two pairs of hardened and ground parallels I had made up, but not everything went quite as intended. A cylinder block with three bores plus 0.020in. and one at plus 0.060in. is not idea!!

I managed to begin a career as a professional engineer (AMI Mech. E) as a turner at 'The Sentinel' entirely on the basis of what I had learned as a boy from M.E. and practice (unsupervised) in my father's fairly fundamental, treadle driven workshop. I can also say that the range of



activities I was able to observe in the Sentinel works stood me in good stead in my subsequent career. David R. Richards,

David R. Richards, Ligueux, France.

Tool height gauge

SIRS, - I read with great interest Mr. Ellis' recent article (Letters to a Grandson, M.E. 4173, 12 July 2002) and especially his comments on tool height gauges and their usefulness for rapid tool setting.

Enclosed is a photograph of my own tool height gauge, which has been in constant use for many years. This design has the advantage of enabling rear mounted tools such as parting tools, which most people seem to find work better upside down, to be set at the correct height. Sam Rhodes, Lancashire.

Drummond lathes

SIRS, - In his series *Letters to a Grandson (M.E.* 4175, 9 August 2002) Mr. M. J. H. Ellis describes the Drummond 4in. lathe and returns with further details in *M.E.* 4177, 6 September 2002.

Grandpa Ellis is evidently a younger grandpa than the writer of this letter. He may be interested to know there must be many owners of Drummond round bed lathes still using them. I am one of them.

I bought my lathe new in March 1929. It cost £9-0s-0d for the lathe with faceplate and change wheels for screw cutting. A hollow mandrel was five shillings (5/-) extra, and a taper screw flange chuck for wood turning cost ten shillings and sixpence (10/6) more. The total price was £9-15s-6d and the lathe arrived in a stout returnable packing case. The cost was well beyond my pocket money but a massive subvention of five pounds birthday money made the purchase possible.

In 1993, by means of a letter in *Model Engineer*, Mr. R. A. Bird of Poole started a register of Drummond owners. I registered my machine under its serial number 05073 and he sent me much interesting information on the Drummond 4in. and 3¹/2in. lathes, together with a history of the company. Regrettably he died some time later.

My Drummond succeeded my first lathe, which was a round bed Wade. I did quite good work on the Wade but the Drummond is much more versatile and stiffer. Mr. Ellis is right when he says that the round bed has the disadvantage that the tool is 7in. above the key which slides in the slot under the bed and prevents the saddle from turning around the bed. Any slack between the key and the slot is therefore magnified at the tool. There was correspondence in Model Engineer about this and one solution was to make a key with a longitudinal saw cut in it which could be expanded using a tapered screw.

The tailstock key does not wear much but, in any case, both the saddle and the tailstock can be tightened onto the bed by screws which close slots in the bases which both surround the bed. Sometimes I miss a back gear especially as most of my lathe tools are carbon steel and suitable only for modest cutting speeds.

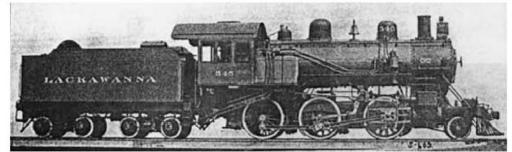
I am glad to see that the famous Drummond 4in. lathe is still interesting enough to appear in the magazine. I would have liked to be able to afford the 31/2in. lathe in 1929, but it cost £30!

E. V. Mellor, Cheshire.

Tufnol springs

SIRS, - There has been correspondence concerning the suitability or otherwise of Tufnol sheet for leaf springs. As my next locomotive (when I eventually finish this one!) will have leaf springs, I looked up the constituents and properties of Tufnol in the manufacturer's data sheet and found that it is made using either a phenolic resin, or in the more exotic grades, an epoxy resin. Neither of these is a thermoforming plastic, i.e. one that can be moulded using heat, although since Tufnol has been so moulded, it is obviously possible, but not always successfully. I wonder whether the physical properties are affected.

I must emphasise that I have not tried the following for real, but what little work I have done suggests that if one were prepared to experiment a bit, success would be likely. Most model shops sell Plasticard, a rigid polystyrene sheet in thicknesses



gul (2-6-0) Locomotive for Freight Service. Built for the Lackawanna by the American Locomotive Comp Cylinders 201/2in. x 26in. Steam Pressure 200lbs. Diameter of Drivers, 63in. Tractive Effort, 2,9480lb. Heating Surface, Tubes 2,176sq.ft.; Firebox, 161sq.ft., Total, 2,337sq.ft. Grate Area, 53.4sq.ft. Rigid Wheel Base 15ft. Total Engine Wheel Base, 23ft. 10in. Weight on Drivers, 150,500lb. Total Weight of Engine 171,500lb. Fuel, Soft Coal.

ranging from 0.01in. to 0.08in. by 0.01in. increments. It is mainly available in black or white but other colours are also available.

My reference books state that polystyrene has a Young's modulus of 2.7-4.6Gpa. I have done some simple cantilever bend tests, which suggest Plasticard has a value at the bottom end of this range. I rang up the suppliers, but I don't think they understood my question. Steel has a value of 207Gpa, and Tufnol is quoted at 6.5 or 10.4Gpa depending whether Carp or Whale brand is used. Binding a piece of Plasticard to a steel former and then immersing in boiling water for a few minutes produced a permanent change of shape. Plasticard therefore looks like a viable alternative to Tufnol, and is much more readily available. Duncan A. Webster, Cheshire.

Swindon locomotives

SIRS, - When Neville Evans commenced his Jones Goods/Loch series I thought that at long last Model Engineer had learned that other towns apart from Doncaster, Derby, Crewe and Swindon could design locomotives. However, the Swindon fan club appears to be very active and we are now lumbered with Penrhos Grange which, as the author states, is nothing more than a beefed-up Torquay Manor.

Then we have Keith Wilson's, Great Western Saint Christopher and I am well aware that he is doing the Logger/Slogger series.

With its tapered boiler barrel, Belpaire firebox and inside valve gear, the Swindon locomotive is a very expensive locomotive to make and service. LBSC with Avesha and Maisie, and Martin Evans with Caribou and Natal proved that a straight boiler barrel with a wide or Wooten firebox would produce all

the steam needed with low-grade coal. In full size the Wooten firebox allows easy replacement of all boiler stays without a boiler lift. This may explain the increasing number of American 5160 locomotives on private railways in this country.

I have pleasure in enclosing details of locomotives that would make excellent, easy to build models (one of which is reproduced above — Ed.)

Are readers aware that the SLM (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works) are now producing modern steam locomotives? So far a rack locomotive and a mainline locomotive for hauling the Orient Express have been produced.

Clive Barton, Leeds.

Colour on drawings

SIRS, - Commenting on the letter from Harold Hall (M.E. 4175, 9 August 2002) I would object to colours in engineering drawings only from the point of view that it would put people who are colour blind at a disadvantage.

One of my favourite pictures is a print of the general assembly drawing for a Johnson 4-4-0 LMR locomotive (this print may still be available from the Science Museum at a very modest cost.) This drawing is coloured and, just from this, one is able to determine materials to be used as well as constructional details.

How does this impinge on model engineering? I take the view that the purpose of drawings is to clearly provide all the information necessary to produce the part or assembly to which it refers. Colours, with the caveat above, have no relevance provided the information is clear and complete. However, a great deal of thought has been applied in this area and has resulted in British Standards and ISO standards. These may be too onerous for general use

in our hobby but could form the basis of what should accepted.

I notice an example of coloured drawings in M.E. 4176, produced by Keith Wilson. If one were very critical, the drawings for the components in this article would just about scrape in on the clarity front.

Having said that, I must also say that I understand Keith's approach to transferring drawings to the printed form. Over the recent years and months I have noticed that Keith has been searching for a way to show outlines in a wider line thickness. With his CAD program I would guess that at times he has used 'polylines' which have not been filled when they have finally reached the print stage and look like a set of miniature tram lines.

So I suggest to Keith et al that colours are okay, but that they should be used to give clarity, employing colours that have a high contrast with white - red is much better than yellow in this respect -and at least draw hatching where sections are shown. David Tompkins, Surrey.

CAD Printout

SIRS, - To keep the workshop shack at the cutting edge of the white hot technological revolution I am teaching myself CAD but seem to have a little problem.

How can I get my A4 inkjet printer to produce half imperial drawings that I can read at a suitable distance while turning? Perhaps the printer's intestines could be liberated and used to make a flat bed plotter? I feel that taking floppies to a print shop would be admitting defeat.

In response to Harold Hall's letter concerning coloured drawings, perhaps we could compromise by using only one colour and calling them 'Blue Prints'.

Chris Smith, Somerset.

Ordnance Society

SIRS, - I have noticed over the years in the pages of Model Engineer a consistent interest in miniature ordnance, most recently the excellent series of articles by David Wilcox. It occurred to me that readers interested in ordnance might not be aware of the existence of the Ordnance Society.

The society, of which I am Chairman, was formed in 1986 to promote, encourage and co-ordinate all aspects of the history of ordnance and artillery. It is today an international society with members, including many experts in the field, from several countries. Its primary aim is to provide a means of communication for individuals and organisations in any aspect of ordnance and artillery of all periods. A number of members are committed modellers.

The society organises a number of events and produces a number of publications to further this aim: an annual Journal of about 90 pages which is produced to a high standard, well illustrated and containing authoritative articles; a quarterly Newsletter containing news, short articles, reviews, and occasional features such as Ammo Box and Modeller's Corner. Several visits are organised each year to appropriate places of interest and we run Members' Days for sharing and exchanging information.

If readers would like to find out more about the Ordnance Society then they can visit our website at: http://freespace.virgin.net/ ordnance.society/index.htm or write to me c/o the Editor.

Robin Armstrong, Kent.

Royal Scot update

SIRS, - Following my recent letter, on Wednesday 4 September 2002 the Scot was finally separated into more manageable pieces. The boiler lift went well. There were slight problems with the smokebox, which was stuck to the saddle. This was resolved by driving wedges between them with a 14lb sledgehammer while under tension and a bit of jiggling with the crane to get the firebox end to come squarely out from between the frames. It now sits on a well wagon awaiting cladding and asbestos removal. The frames were then lifted from the wheels and placed on two ex-London-Underground accommodation bogies. The only problem was that the engine bogie didn't want to drop off until assisted by a large fork lift truck! I believe the lift was covered live by Anglia TV News.

On the same day the LBSCR Terrier Martello was also separated into similar bits so there will be plenty of things to do over the next couple of years.

As mentioned before, if any readers are building models of either of these locomotives, this is probably the best chance to measure and photograph the bits, particularly as some parts will have to be remade before re-assembly.

Colin Ager, Norfolk.

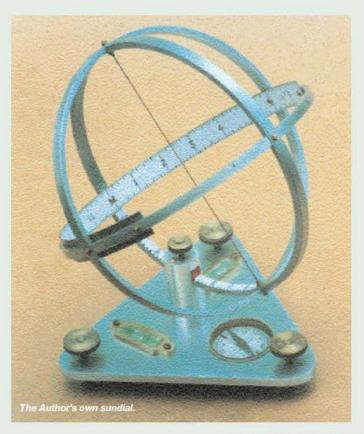
Views and opinions expressed in letters published in Post Bag should not be assumed to correspond with those of the Editors, other contributors, or Highbury Nexus plc.

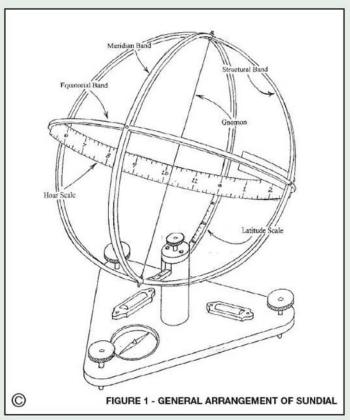
Letters destined for publication in Post Bag may be sent to The Editor (Model Engineer), Nexus House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8HU; fax: 01322-616319.

Correspondence may also be sent to the Editor at PO Box 310, Hennel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP3 8AX; fax: 01442-269366; email: mike.chrisp@virgin.net or neil.read@nexusmedia.com or scalemodels@compuserve.com

In the interests of security, correspondents' details are not published unless a specific instruction to do so has been given. Responses to published letters are forwarded via the Editorial Office as appropriate.

Publication is at the discretion of the Editor. The content of letters may be edited to suit the magazine style and space available. Correspondents should note that production schedules normally involve a minimum lead time of six weeks for material submitted for publication.





PORTABLE UNIVERSAL SUNDIAL

David Wilcox

describes the design and construction of an armillary sphere portable sundial which can be used anywhere in the world and can be set to show the time to an accuracy of 2 to 3 minutes.

Readers of *Model Engineer* may recall that I described the construction of a Portable Compass Sundial in *M.E.* 4134, (1 December 2000) small enough to slip into one's pocket. Like common-or-garden sundials,

the hour scale was non-linear and could indicate time with reasonable accuracy for latitudes encompassing the British Isles.

The sundial described in this article is, on the other hand, Universal, in the sense that it can be used anywhere in the world. The hour scale is linear and the angle of the gnomon can be set for most latitudes. It takes the form of an armillary sphere which is, in effect, a skeletal model of the celestial sphere. This comprises, as a minimum, two circular bands plus a wire or rod through the poles equating to the Earth's axis and which acts as the gnomon. One band represents the equator and carries the hour scale and the other (in the vertical plane), the local meridian of longitude. A third band at right angles to the other

two merely provides structural rigidity.

To use the sundial, the base must be accurately levelled, the gnomon set to the local latitude angle and the whole pointed to true North. Corrections then have to be applied for Summer Time (if in force), displacement East or West of the relevant Time Zone meridian and finally the Equation of Time. More on all this later in the article.

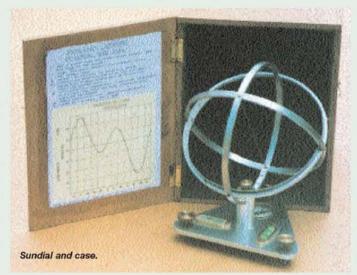
Skeletal sphere

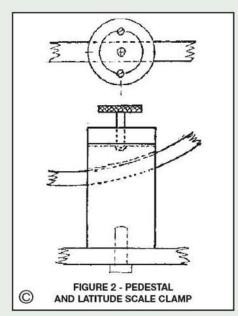
The construction and the dimensions of this sundial depend very much on what materials are available, in particular the fabrication of the three bands or rings which should ideally be exactly the same size. For this reason, I have not provided detailed drawings but instead, diagrams to indicate the general idea which other model engineers may wish to adapt to what they have at hand. In my magpie chest, I found a cast aluminium alloy fan housing from an old washing machine motor which had a useful cross-section just under 6in. dia., 1 in. wide and 1/4 in. thick.

With some difficulty, I mounted this on the faceplate of my Myford ML 10 and managed to machine from it three identical rings 5.7in. dia., ¹/sin. thick and ¹/4in. wide. The three bands were interlocked together using carpenter's housed joints precisely 90deg. apart on each ring. The six joints were drilled through to accept 12BA bolts to secure the bands rigidly.

The two joints joining the meridian band to the structural band have to support the gnomon wire which was made from a length of 22 gauge bronze wire cut to the diameter of the bands. The heads were removed from two 12BA bolts which were then drilled through to accept the wire. These lengths of 12BA screw were then silver-soldered with a tiny dab of Easyflo paste to each end of the wire. Nuts on the outer ends of the screws tensioned the wire and nuts on the inner ends locked the screwed sections in place.

The hour scale is mounted on the inner surface of the equatorial band with noon at the centre and in line with the meridian band. Since this is an equatorial type of sundial, the hour/minute scale has equal divisions





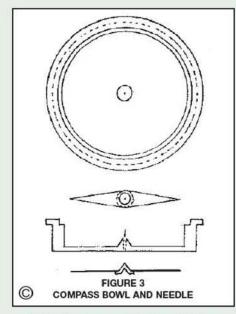
and traditionally runs clockwise from 5am to 7pm. The 6am and 6pm marks are exactly 90deg. from the noon mark and should coincide with the joints made by the hour band with the third band. The hour scale was made from springy steel strip, 1/2in. wide as used for baling crates. Good quality white paper was glued to the inside surface of the strip. The strip was then sprung into place for a trial fit and the 6am, noon and 6pm points marked. After removing and flattening it, the scale was subdivided using a geometrical projection and inscribed with hour, half-hour and 5 minute marks. The scale was extended either side to 5am and 7pm. The scale was then bolted to the hour band at the 6am, noon and 6pm points using the 12BA bolts at the three joints. Finally, the scale was given two coats of transparent lacquer.

Pedestal

The skeletal sphere is attached to a pedestal which in turn is mounted on the base plate. The attachment to the pedestal has to allow for the gnomon to be able to be set to the local angle of latitude and yet at the same time accurately maintain the fixed orientation of the meridian band to the base plate. Doubtless there are a number of ways of doing this, for example the sphere could be gimballed about an axis running through the 6am-6pm hour marks, however, I chose a pedestal approach since it was perhaps simpler and more compact.

The pedestal is made from a length of ¹/4in. dia. round Dural bar. It could equally have been square or rectangular in cross-section. As **fig 2** shows, a channel is machined in the top of the bar, its width providing a close sliding fit to the meridian band. The idea is to be able to clamp it rigidly in the channel at the selected latitude angle. The depth of the channel is such as to accommodate the thickness of the band plus a securing wedge made of brass.

The pedestal is surmounted by a matching cap bolted to it by two 8BA screws. A small knurl-headed brass screw operates through the centre of the cap so as to bear down on and clamp the wedge and meridian band against the lower surface of the channel in the pedestal. A dimple was drilled in the top centre of the wedge for the clamp screw to locate in. By loosening the knurled screw, the meridian band can slide through an arc of about 70deg., limited by the diameter of the pedestal. In fact I chose to cant the sphere forward by about 20deg, so as to better



centralise the sphere over the triangular base.

This was done by machining the channel at an angle of 20deg, to the horizontal. As a result, the gnomon on my sundial can be set for latitudes between 20deg, and 90 degrees. This is certainly not to suggest that the sundial cannot be used between the equator and 20 degrees. For these latitudes, a 20deg, setting should provide undiminished accuracy.

In my design, a paper latitude scale was glued to the inner surface of the bottom rear quadrant of the meridian band. The latitude scale is marked from 0 to 90deg, and is read against the front edge of the wedge which is flush with the front of the pedestal. The scale was calibrated using a protractor to measure the angle between gnomon and the horizontal base. Once again the paper scale was given two coats of transparent lacquer.

In retrospect, it might have been simpler not to cant the meridian band forward in the pedestal but to clamp it with a wedge so that the centre of the sphere is vertically above the centre of the pedestal. But in this case the angle read on the latitude scale against the front of the wedge would then need to be compensated for the offset from the vertical caused by half the diameter of the pedestal. I leave it to readers to conceive of a more elegant way of setting and reading latitude.

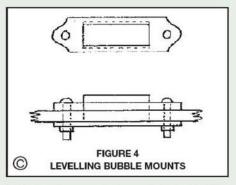
The bottom of the pedestal was screwed to the base using a 2BA cap-headed bolt.

Base

This was constructed from ³/16in. thick Dural plate, cut triangular in shape with corners rounded. The base plate has to accommodate the pedestal, magnetic compass, two levelling bubbles at right angles to each other and three levelling screws. The pedestal is set back from the centre of the base so as to allow space for a reasonable size compass and hence the reason for canting the sphere forward by 20 degrees.

Compass

For the sundial to be set accurately to true North, the compass card should be large enough to be read to better than 5 degrees. The compass bowl was turned from brass plate approximately ¹/4in. thick with an internal diameter of 1¹/4 inch. The essential features, shown in fig 3, include an external lip for mounting the bowl, a recess for the transparent plastic cover, and a central pip drilled to accept the compass needle pivot. The pivot is the sharp end of a sewing needle about



3/16in. long, secured in the hole with Loctite 601. A 0.5mm dia. drilled hole was found to suit the needle. Surplus needle length was sawn off using a mini-drill cutting disc. If possible use hard clockmakers brass for the compass bowl, you will be less likely to break a tiny drill!

The compass needle itself was cut from mild steel shim 2-3 thou, thick, which sits on a cone shaped brass thimble which in turn balances on the needle point. Some trial and error is to be expected to get the compass needle and thimble to balance perfectly and turn freely on the pivot. I ultimately achieved success using a diamond sharpener to grind up a spade drill about 1/16in, wide and with an angle of 60deg, to bore out the thimble.

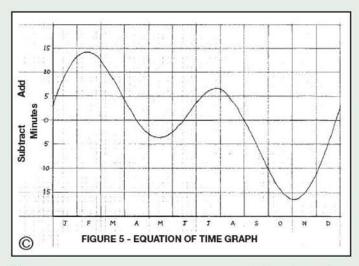
The compass needle was adequately magnetised by stroking it across the pole of a strong magnet. The North end was given a tiny dab of red paint and the South end, blue. The compass card was drawn in black ink with a mapping pen on white card and shows the cardinal points of the compass, but equally important, it needs to be marked, at least close to North, with 5deg. intervals so that adjustment may be made for magnetic variation. Finally, the compass bowl was capped with a thin disc of transparent plastic. The thimble and compass pivot have to be dimensioned so that the top of the thimble does not foul the transparent cover but equally, if the compass is inverted, it still remains captive on the pivot.

Levelling

To indicate the time accurately, the base must be absolutely level. The three brass levelling screws began life as 1in. long 2BA screws. The heads of each were turned off in the lathe leaving just a small spigot. This was inserted and then silver-soldered into a matching hole in a knurled brass disc about ³/4in. dia. and ¹/8in. thick. 2BA holes for the levelling screws were drilled and tapped at each corner of the base plate ¹/2in. in from the edge.

The plastic levelling bubbles may be obtained from Greenweld, Unit 24, Horndon Business Park, West Horndon, Brentwood CM13 3XD, (5 for £1). They each measure 1 inch long and \(^1\)/4in. dia. and they rest in troughs cut in the base plate. As shown in fig 4, each is secured by a thin plain bottom plate and a quasi-decorative top plate, this latter cut from brass sheet about \(^1\)/16in. thick. The top plates have cut-outs with the internal long edges bevelled so as to provide the capsules with a snug fit. Each pair of plates was fastened through the base with two 8BA bolts. The bubbles were arranged on the base either side of the pedestal at right to each other.

For alignment purposes, it may be wise to lightly inscribe the top surface of the base plate with a centre line running from the front levelling screw to the bisect of the rear side. The compass and pedestal were positioned on the centre line with the compass North/South and the meridian band aligned along it. So much for the construction of the sundial.



Use

In order to use the sundial and convert local apparent (or solar) time to Standard (or mean) time at the central meridian for a given time zone, a number of corrections have to be made, having first levelled the sundial.

1: Magnetic Variation

The sundial has to be set to true North, using the compass. In the British Isles, Magnetic North currently lies about 5deg. West of True North (or Pole Star), but varies a little across the country. An accurate figure may be found in the margins of your local Ordnance Survey 1/50,000 scale map.

Let us say it is 5deg. West, then the sundial must be turned 5deg. clockwise so that the compass reads 355 degrees.

2: Longitude

Time zones throughout the world are generally centred on a local meridian and these are often multiples of 15deg, since 15deg, of longitude is equivalent to 1 hour. Each degree is therefore worth 4 minutes. For the UK, a good map will show for any place the number of degrees it is East or West of the Greenwich Meridian. So, if a

location is West of Greenwich, local time lags that at Greenwich and 4 minutes per degree must be added. Conversely if East of Greenwich, then 4 minutes per degree must be subtracted.

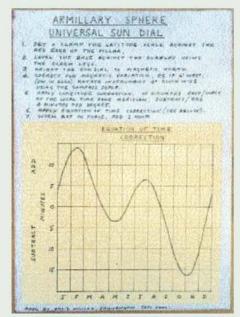
3: Summer Time

When this is in force, one hour must be added.

4: Equation of Time

Because the Earth is inclined at 23.5deg, to the ecliptic, and also because the Earth goes round the sun in an elliptical orbit, during the course of the year, the length of the solar day can differ from the 24 hour mean day by up to 16 minutes. The necessary correction is read from a simple graph drawn on card pasted to the inside lid of the sundial case. The precise equation of time may be found in Whitaker's Almanac, available in any public library, and although it varies slightly due to the leap year over a 4 year cycle, the year-to-year variation may be ignored with sundials. An approximate Equation of Time graph, sufficiently exact for the purpose, is shown in fig 5.

It may be worth noting that round about mid-day, the front half of the meridian band obscures the shadow cast by the gnomon on the hour scale. Hence with many equatorial type sundials, the front half of the meridian band is omitted. Likewise, depending on the time of the year, the front half of the equatorial band will partially obscure the hour scale and this is the reason why the hour scale is made much wider than the equatorial band. Omitting the front halves of these bands will of course affect the rigidity of



Instructions for using the sundial are mounted conveniently inside the lid of its carry box.

the structure and possibly the accuracy but this problem could be overcome by beefing up the main elements. Clearly the general idea lends itself to any number of mechanical interpretations and I leave it to readers to think about this.

Conclusion

If this sundial is well made and the corrections applied, it should be capable of indicating the time to within 2 or 3 minutes.

Finally, to round off this project, I would suggest that a travelling case is made. I made mine from MDF sheet, pinned and glued at the edges and then varnished. The inside was lined with self-adhesive green baize and the Equation of Time graph and a simple *aide-memoire* to the use of the sundial were pasted inside the case door.

May the sun always shine when you need to tell the time.





Peter Spenlove-Spenlove comments on some important

design features.

hese notes are prompted by Chris Leggo's adjustable faceplate design which was published in *M.E.* 4170, 31 May 2002. First, let me say what a good idea it is — so simple that one wonders why it hasn't been done before. Since the standard cast iron faceplate supplied with the typical 3¹/₂ - 4in. centre height lathe is usually rather small, this new design is ideal. The use of Belleville spring washers makes adjustment of the heaviest work easy too — an excellent idea.

ADJUSTABLE FACEPLATES

Back plate

I have a few comments for those readers who are new to engineering. This should help to avoid tool chatter when turning a large flywheel or traction engine road wheels on this adjustable plate. Mr. Leggo used stout proportions for the parts but mild steel, if struck, can 'ring' whereas cast iron does not. Cast iron tends to be dead and absorbs vibration — that's one of the reasons it's used for the structure of machine tools. If the back plate is small and the steel plate too thin then tool chatter may occur due to vibrations in the plate. Incidentally, the existence of the four dogs on the back will help to lessen the ringing effect and hence chatter.

My advice would be to buy the biggest back plate you can find. Several advertisers offer back plate blanks threaded to suit several popular lathes. The unmachined face and outside diameter is left as cast or rough machined so that it can be machined to suit your chuck which might be 3in., 4in., or even 6in. dia. for a 31/2in. (7in. dia. swing) lathe. To do so, simply make sure the thread is clean and fit it to your lathe. Skim the face of the back plate without taking too much off and clean up the rim.

The steel disc could be bought as a sawn billet, or piece which has been flame cut from plate. Steel is springy, so try to avoid material less than ¹/2in. thick unless the faceplate is intended only for very light work such as clock faces, wooden bowls and the like.

If you have a flame cut disc, it will almost certainly be from an off-cut left over from another job. It is as well to check that it is flat by testing it with a rule before you take it away. A slight bend may not be visible but will be tedious to machine out from both sides. Your ¹/2in. plate could easily end up only ³/8in. thick, or even less. If in doubt, aim for thicker material, but not to



the extent that it uses up valuable bed gap space.

It may not be possible to obtain a mild steel disc, so give consideration to making a wooden pattern and asking a foundry to make a casting. Several advertisers in these pages supply iron castings and may be able to help. Make the pattern about ⁵/8in. thick to allow for machining. If this isn't possible give some thought to casting a disc yourself in aluminium alloy. Simply make a circular shape in a level bed of *clean*, *dry* sand. Line the rim with a ring of cardboard or tinplate to stop the edge of the sand from falling in. Make the depression a bit deeper than the finished disc thickness.

Melt some clean, dry, oil free, surplus castings in an old cast iron saucepan and pour it into your mould. Face and body protection must obviously be worn, and a barrier placed between your legs and feet and the mould in case of spillages and splutters. If the exposed top surface is uneven, play the blowtorch over it to re-melt it so that it can flow out evenly. A finished, aluminium alloy disc of 10in. dia. and 5/8in. thick should be satisfactory for lathes like a Myford or Southbend and will put less weight on the headstock bearings than an iron or steel disc.

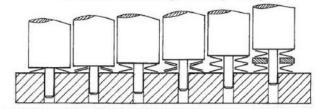
Tapping the holes

Once the disc has been machined, you'll need to consider how you will tap the 100 or so holes so that each one is square to the surface of the faceplate. To do this relatively quickly, first drill all the tapping holes and lightly countersink each side. Put the plate on the drilling machine table and grip the tapered tap from a standard set of three in the chuck. Make sure that the hole, or a T-bolt slot in the table is under the tap. Anoint the holes with tapping lubricant. If your drilling machine has a reversing switch and you have a helpful friend, you may wish to use the following technique:

- Line up the first hole using the tap. The spindle should be stationary.
- Your helpful friend now switches the spindle on and off again as you lower the tap into the hole to start the thread.
- 3: When spindle has stopped, your assistant selects reverse and switches on and off again.
- 4: The tap withdraws while you support the feed lever against its spring.

After all the holes have been dealt with, fit the tap into a tap wrench and 'feel' the tap into each of the holes to complete the tapping. It should pick up the already started thread in each hole and provided

FIGURE 2 - BELLEVILLE SPRINGS (Washers)
Upper and lower presure faces should be hardened.
Interpose hardened steel washer(s) for maximum life.
Centralise on a free fitting hardened pin or leg.



Use these as short stroke springs where space is limited, ie press tools, shock absorbing buffers, adding stiffness to lever pivots, etc. One or two may be added to firm up tin snips/garden shear joints, etc. Dealers may supply experimenters' packs containing an assortment of diameters and thicknesses to facilitate selection for a particular job.

you are careful not to exert any side pressure on the tap, the finished threads will be perfectly square to the surface of the plate. If the taper tap it taken right through

before following up with the second tap you shouldn't need the plug tap.

Some single-phase motors will get hot if repeatedly stopped and started as described. If this happens to you, stop every so often to allow things to cool down. Note also that single-phase motors must come to a complete stop before switching to reverse. If your machine has no reverse, once the chuck has stopped, get your friend to grab it and wind the tap out while you hold the plate and lever. If all your friends desert you in your hour of need then you will have to clamp the plate down for each hole and work the lever and reversing switch yourself. A large plate is not easy to clamp down as it probably covers most of the surface of the drilling machine table leaving little space to fit clamps properly so please be sure to take care.

It is possible to tap the hole right through in a single pass on the drilling machine, but first drill a slightly larger tapping size hole to give 85 to 90% thread. Buy a spiral flute machine tap whose spiral runs in the opposite direction to the flutes on a twist drill. Use a paste type tapping compound in each hole and set the drilling machine to its lowest speed. Clamp the work for each hole. Switch off just as the tap breaks through. If you delay, the momentum in the machine may cause the shank of the tap to spoil the first few entry

threads. These spiral fluted taps are designed to push the swarf forward and out of the bottom of the hole, so make sure its exit from the hole is not obstructed. Make sure the tap is for through holes and not for blind holes. Figure 1 shows some machine taps. All four are designed to cut right hand threads in a single pass without stopping.

Disc springs

A word now about Belleville washers or, more correctly, disc springs (photo 1). It must be about 40 years ago that they were introduced to press toolmakers. Certain parts of press tools need strong, reliable springs with a short stroke. There is usually no room for normal coil springs or rubber springs and the Belleville disc springs came to the rescue.

Manufacturers usually supply data sheets which give spring rates for a large range of sizes, together with methods of installation and use. Each diameter is available in a variety of thicknesses and hence spring rates. They are made by blanking and piercing annealed spring steel sheet. After pressing to a slight cone shape they are heat treated to give them the required design parameters (springiness, etc). To increase the force two or more spring washers can be combined, each the same way round. To increase the deflection two or more spring washers can be combined, each in alternately directions. By combining the two layouts, both force and deflection can be increased (fig 2). Properly installed, Belleville washers are very useful indeed.

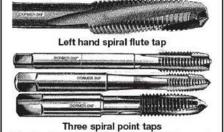
Later, fitters acquired Belleville washers and used them as washers to place under nuts, usually self-locking nuts of the Nyloc or similar variety. In this way a pivot can be made rattle free but not so tight that it is stiff. It is this effect that Chris Leggo has used to such good effect to centre his faceplate before locking it up tight.

Studding

Newcomers to the hobby may not have a collection of clamping bolts so should consider buying a couple of lengths of studding. This is mild steel rod with a thread rolled along its entire length of, typically, 300mm or 1 metre. It can be bought at engineer's merchants and is available in a range of diameters and threads. While you are there, buy a handful of stout washers and nuts to suit the studding.

When setting up a job a length of studding can be cut off to suit. Be sure to round off the cut ends to remove all traces of burrs so that you do not cut your hands. When setting up the job screw the studding into an appropriate hole and lock it lightly with a nut. It will then behave itself while you sort out finger clamps, packing, washers and nuts to clamp the work to the faceplate.

FIGURE 1 - MACHINE TAPS FOR THROUGH HOLES



Spiral point taps
Spiral point taps may have straight flutes; note similarity of the cutting end with that of the spiral fluted tap. Machine taps are power driven through the hole in a single pass, swarf being pushed forward. Reversing partway through the hole is not recommended. The hole to be tapped is often drilled slightly oversize to reduce

the power requirement and breakage.

A tap wrench and three taps (taper, second and plug or bottoming) used in sequence is required when tapping by hand.



Milling the ports in the port flange using the rotary table with the part secured in a 3-iaw chuck.



The 8BA tap is supported in the drill chuck to ensure it is held perpendicular to the work when tapping for the port flange retaining screws.



With the port flange fitted to provide positive location, the holes are then spotted through, drilled and tapped 6BA for the steam chest.

BUILDING THE CYGNET ROYAL

S. J. Curtis

describes a 3-cylinder radial steam engine designed by E. T. Westbury.

● Part II continued from page 376 (M.E. 4180, 18 October 2002)

he crankcase breather is a straightforward turning operation and its simplicity could be regarded as a welcome respite!

Steam chest

I turned mine from aluminium alloy bar. Drill the 6BA clearance holes on the rotary table. Drill and tap the ¹/4in. x 32TPI steam inlet.

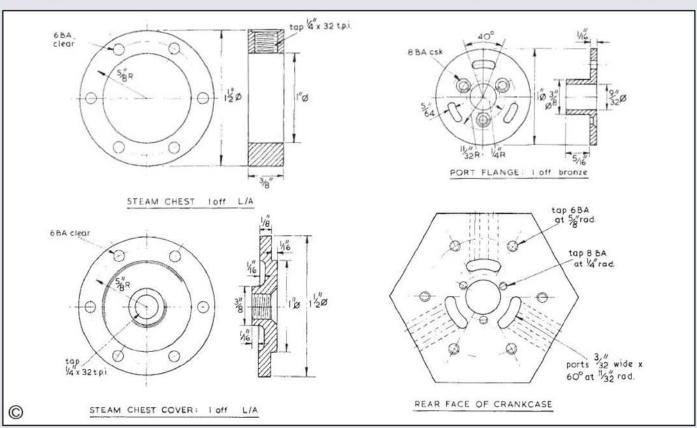
Steam chest cover

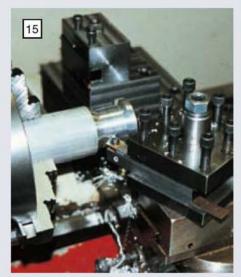
Again I used aluminium alloy bar. Turn to $1^1/2$ in. dia. for approximately 1/2in. length. Turn the 1in. dia. x 1/16in. spigot. Drill and tap 1/4in. x 32TPI for the exhaust and part off. Drill the 6BA clearance holes on the rotary table.

Port flange

Turn a piece of phosphor bronze bar to 1 in. diameter. Turn the spigot to ³/8in. dia. and drill and ream ⁹/32 inch. Part off to leave the flange a little over ¹/16in. thick. Measure the flange thickness, protect the spigot with an aluminium alloy bush, chuck and face off to the required ¹/16in. thickness.

Using your milling machine and rotary table, mill out the ports (photo 12). At ¹¹/32in. radius, a ⁵/64in. slot drill requires 28 deg. rotary table movement. Drill clearance holes and countersink





The bearing housing is bored ³/4in. dia. and the rear bearing seat machined before the external profile of the front section is turned.

for the 8BA screws. Fit the port flange to the crankcase, spot through, drill and tap the three 8BA holes (photo 13).

Insert the screws and tighten the flange to the crankcase. Using the port flange to locate the steam chest, spot through, drill and tap the six 6BA holes in the crankcase (photo 14).

Crankshaft bearing housing

Face and turn a piece of aluminium alloy bar to 13/4in. dia. for approximately 11/2in. length. Drill and bore 3/4in. dia. x 11/2in. depth. Turn the 11/4in. x 3/32in. spigot using the crankcase register as a gauge. Bore out the rear bearing seating to 0.874in. dia.; a plug gauge is useful for this operation. Rough turn what will be the front section of the housing before parting off to length plus a 'cleaning up allowance' (photo 15).

Now take the stepped mandrel prepared earlier (see fig 1, M.E. 4180, 18 October 2002). The ³/4in. dia. section must be a push fit in the bearing housing — use it as a gauge. Do not remove it from the chuck. Smear a thin film of Loctite 243 Nutlock onto the mandrel and inside the housing and slide it on. Leave to cure for about an hour. Face to length and finish turn to 1.160in. dia. x ¹⁵/16in. long (photo 16).



The front bearing seat is bored and the outer diameter finished with the bearing housing secured onto a mandrel using Loctite 243.

I ignored the taper to facilitate chucking when drilling the fixing holes. Bore the bearing seating as before, using the 0.874in. plug gauge for final sizing. Holding the mandrel, dip the housing in boiling water for about a minute, it will then slide off easily. Don't forget to wear kitchen gloves for protection! Re-chuck on the rotary table and drill the six 6BA clearance holes (photo 17). Finally, drill and tap the ³/16in. x 40TPI oil inlet.

Orbital valve

Turn a piece of cast iron bar to ¹³/16in. dia.; drill and ream the ¹/8in. central hole. Using a small boring tool, just touch the periphery of the bar on the far side. Zero the dial and wind out the cross-slide to give the required recess diameter of ⁹/16 inch. This dimension is obviously critical for correct timing. Zero the dial to provide an easily recognised limit. Start from the centre and, as if using a facing tool, produce a recess ¹/32in. deep. Take out a further ¹/32in. depth to leave a ¹/4in. dia. boss as shown on the drawing. This should present no problem, provided that the boring tool is no wider than a parting tool, say 2mm.

Part off to length plus a few thou, for lapping. Carefully re-chuck, check with a DTI to ensure there is no 'wobble' and face to 1/4in, thick.



The bearing housing is taken to the milling machine and rotary table for drilling the 6BA clearance holes in the bearing housing flange.

Repeat operations as for the first side. Drill the six ¹/8in. dia. exhaust holes on a rotary table. The drawing shows this valve as being ¹/4in. thick, but any dimensional inaccuracies in the port flange, steam chest and steam chest cover must be taken into account before facing it off to thickness. So, check your individual components: Valve thickness = Steamchest thickness

- (port flange thickness + cover spigot length)

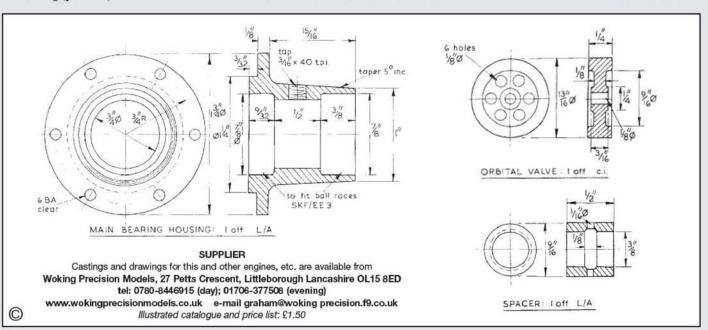
Spacer

Turn a piece of aluminium alloy bar to ⁹/16in. dia. Drill and ream ³/8in. diameter. Only one oil hole is shown on the drawing. In the interests of improved lubrication, I put in six. Undercut the internal groove making certain that the holes and the groove are positioned to coincide with the oil hole in the crankshaft journal when the components are assembled.

Part off to length, no less than the actual measured distance between the bearing seats, or an end load will be applied when the flywheel is fitted.

The bearings and spacer may now be fitted into the bearing housing. Use a short piece of ³/sin. dia. bar to locate the spacer when pressing in the bearings.

●To be continued.





Stan Bray

sets about machining the cylinder and describes how he gets holes in separate components to line up.

● Part IV continued from page 381 (M.E. 4180, 18 October 2002)

he aluminium alloy cylinder which is bolted to the top of the crankcase and forms part of the water jacket will eventually be fitted with a steel liner. A lip cast on the small end has no apparent function; maybe it was once intended as a chucking piece, or perhaps the crankcase was counterbored to accept it (photos 21 and 22).

After due consideration, the casting was gripped in the 4-jaw chuck by the larger end and set to run as true as possible, using a surface gauge for reference (photo 23). Aluminium alloy shims were used to protect the casting from damage by the chuck jaws and a facing cut taken which removed the redundant lip. The bore to accept the cylinder liner was machined at the same setting (photo 24).

These preliminaries provided a datum and a nice flat surface from which to work and to facilitate subsequent operations. The casting was reversed (photo 25), checked with a square (photo 26), and the surface gauge again used to set the bore to run true as accurately as possible. The top was faced and the hole for the liner counterbored.

Several sets of matching holes are required in various components and while in some cases it is possible to use as a jig a part that has been already drilled (the crankcase covers, for example), this is not possible when it comes to fitting the cylinder to the crankcase and the cylinder head to the cylinder.

There are ways to deal with this, but by far the best solution is to drill all the holes in the correct position in the first place. This is best done with reference to the graduated slideway index dials of a mill/drill or milling machine.

Co-ordinate drilling

Starting with the four clearance holes for studs to hold the cylinder in position which match those on the top of the crankcase, these are shown on the drawing as being on a 19/16in. pitch circle diameter. Begin by locating the exact centre of the hole in the top of the casting which is clamped to the table, and then with a small centre drill in the chuck or collet, move the casting through half of 19/16in. (= 0.78125in.) rounding this off to 0.781in. for obvious practial reasons.

This job is made easier with the use of a digital readout (DRO). These are now available at very reasonable prices but could be home-made by clamping a cheap digital caliper to the machine by means of a couple of brackets. Secure the fixed jaw to the main machine casting and the moving jaw to the table, and there's your digital read out. A DRO is much easier to use than handwheel graduations and the effects of backlash are eliminated. As described here it will only read the movement along one axis, but a little thought given to the fixings could mean that it is a matter of only a few moments' work to move the digital

THE JUNIOR

A STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE



Inverted cylinder casting showing the redundant ring or boss mentioned in the text.

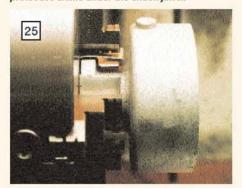
caliper from one axis to another.

Having moved the casting by the prescribed distance, the centre drill will be exactly on the correct pitch circle diameter. To drill the four holes, all we now need to know is the 'chord of four' for that diameter. A chord is a straight line across two points on the circumference of a circle, in our case the straight line distance between each pair of holes. The chord of four is a fixed number which can be found in reference tables. Others, e.g. the chord of six, etc., can also be found. To use this information, simply multiply the number given by the pitch circle diameter.

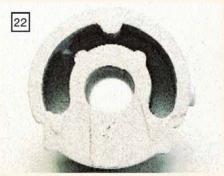
In our case, tables tell us that the chord of four is 0.7071. Since our circle is 19/16in. (1.5625in.)



Setting the cylinder casting to run true. Note the protective shims under the chuck jaws...



The casting is reversed in the chuck and the newly machined surface protected with shims.



Top view of the cylinder casting showing how the water passages are cast in.

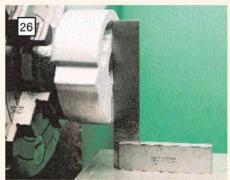
dia., our chord of four is calculated from: $0.7071 \times 1.5625 = 1.1048543$ in.

which we need to round off to 1.105 inch.

We left the centre drill in line with the end of the casting, which isn't where we want it. We shall have to shift it sideways through half our 1.105 (= 0.553in.) which is half the chord amount and is the position of the first hole. The full chord of four amount (1.104in.) can now be used to move things around in a square to locate the holes exactly. All of this has taken much longer to explain than to do and if the process is repeated on the cylinder casting, all eight holes will match closely. Any small discrepancy can be accounted for by a slight increase in the size of the clearance holes.



Boring the cylinder for its steel liner having removed the redundant boss.



The casting is set true using a square, as here, and a surface gauge as in photo 23 above.

Alternatively ...

Readers who are unable or perhaps reluctant to use the co-ordinate drilling method, can 'match the holes'. Since it isn't possible to simply pass a drill through the crankcase holes into the cylinder we must use a bit of cunning. Make up four short pieces of silver-steel with a 45deg, point on one end and a 5BA thread on the other (photo 27). These will be our centre punches and should be hardened and tempered to a medium blue.

Screw them into the tapped holes in the crankcase (photo 28) so that they all protrude to the same height. Check this using a depth gauge (photo 29). Fit a length of 1 in. dia. material in the crankcase hole and pass it through the cylinder. Almost anything with a true 1 in. dia. will do for this; I used a piece of steel, but brass or even wood or plastic would suit the purpose — just use

what you happen to have to hand. At this stage do not put any pressure on the cylinder.



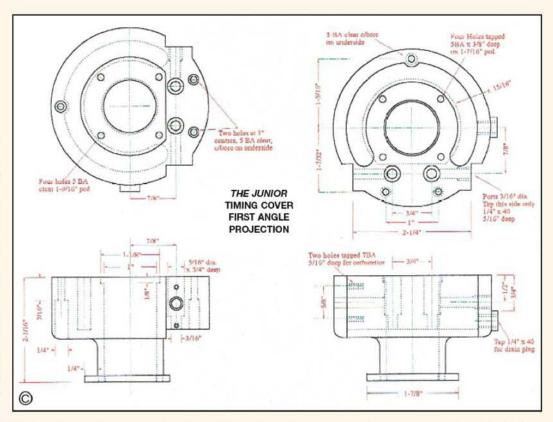
Specially prepared punches are used to transfer hole positions as described in the text.



The four hardened silver-steel punches are screwed into the crankcase.



Aligning the cylinder with the crankcase using a length of 1in. dia. steel bar.



You now need a piece of tube with a lin. minimum bore to fit over the piece of lin. dia. bar protruding above the cylinder. I used a piece of lead piping but anything which fits will serve the purpose. However, if it is harder than the casting, something soft will have to be interposed between it and the casting. Wood, plastic, or even cardboard can be used, but it is essential to stop the cylinder suffering damage.

If you haven't a piece of tube for this job, use a piece of wood with a suitable hole. Align the cylinder carefully to the crankcase, put the tube



The four punches are all set to the same height and checked with a simple depth gauge.



After a sharp rap with a hammer, the locations of the holes are transferred to the cylinder.

over the lining-up piece and give a single sharp tap to the tube. It is essential that this blow is central to the tube, so a block of wood should be put on top prior to striking. After all this, which has again taken much longer to describe than to do, you should have four nice centre punch marks that will allow the cylinder to be accurately drilled (photo 31).

Valve guide holes

Two 3/16in. dia. holes are required for the valve guides and here too, the builder can adopt either method just described. In this case a single punch only is required (photo 27) and it can be made from a piece of 3/16in. dia. silver-steel hardened and tempered as before.

Bolt the cylinder to the crankcase and push the punch into one of the holes from inside the timing mechanism recess. It can be struck to mark the cylinder and the action repeated for the second hole. Interpose a short piece of wood between the punch and hammer to avoid damaging the cylinder, very little force is needed to make the mark so the fact that the wood will absorb some of the shock is of no consequence.

Finishing the cylinder

Three more holes remain to be drilled and counterbored in the cylinder from underneath; these can easily be marked out on the top face and the initial drilling done there.

Four holes on a $1^{\frac{7}{16}}$ /16in. pitch circle diameter are also required; these are used to bolt the cylinder head to the cylinder. They can be marked out and drilled, but may be left to a later stage when the cylinder head can be used as a drilling jig.

Two ports will be drilled across the casting to break into the holes used for the valve guides. These too are best left until later and matched to the job. Finally, two 7BA tapped holes are specified on the side of the casting, these will be used to secure the carburettor to the cylinder. Yet again it will be far better to spot through from the carburettor than to attempt to match the holes.

• To be continued



The finished ball lift mechanism showing the lifting tube, cover and entrance bracket. The non-return catch, to be described in a future article in this series, is also shown.

Richard Stephen

discusses the evolution of the ball lift mechanism and begins work on its construction.

● Part IX continued from page 384 (M.E. 4180, 18 October 2002)

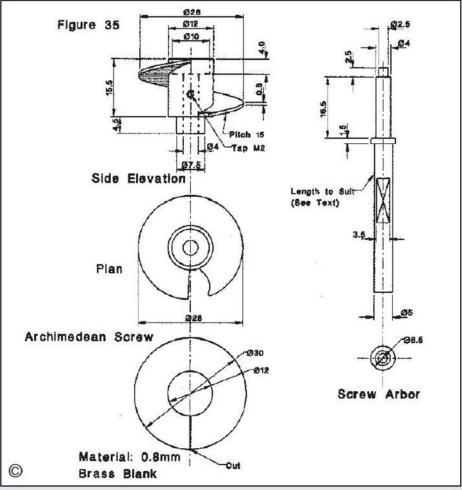
he next phase of the project, the ball lift, was by far and away the most difficult to design and construct. There even were times I thought it would never work!

I had initially wanted the clock to be entirely mechanical, with the ball re-cycling mechanism powered by a spring. To run the clock for a period of seven days, with one ball dropping off the Ferris wheel every 15 minutes, 672 balls were required to be lifted. I planned to use an Archimedes screw to lift the balls. With a screw having a pitch equal to the diameter of a ball this meant that the screw had to rotate 672 times each week. A typical clock spring requires about 10 turns to fully wind it. To obtain 672 ball movements then required the spring to be geared up by a factor of 67.2 with a consequent reduction in the torque of precisely the same factor if friction in the gear train was ignored.

A further negative factor was the fact that the torque of a spring increases almost linearly from zero when the spring is fully unwound to its maximum value when fully wound. This meant that the gearing factor would have to be significantly larger than 67.2. The more I thought about a spring the more impractical it became. To fit a really large spring storing sufficient energy to lift all the balls was really not an option. If any part of the drive mechanism failed at some time in the future with all the stored energy in a large spring being suddenly released I could see bits of clock being scattered over a large area!

The alternative was to use an electric motor powered by batteries to drive the Archimedes screw. The advantage of electric motors is that they run at high speed and to obtain a rotational speed of about 0.5 rev. per second, the motor has to be geared down. Most suitable battery powered small motors run at several thousand revs per

A FERRIS WHEEL CLOCK



minute. Geared down by a factor of several thousand also results in an increase in the torque by the same factor. This means that even a very modest motor geared down to the required speed would have adequate torque for the job in hand.

The next question was how long would a set of batteries last? I calculated from the characteristics of the recommended motor that four alkaline D cells giving a total of 6 volts, should last about two months. The clock has now run for over four

months on one set of batteries. I did toy with the idea of using solar recharging. With over four months on a set of alkaline cells the complexity of fitting solar panels, which do not deliver much power at the light levels found in most front rooms, became a definite non-starter.

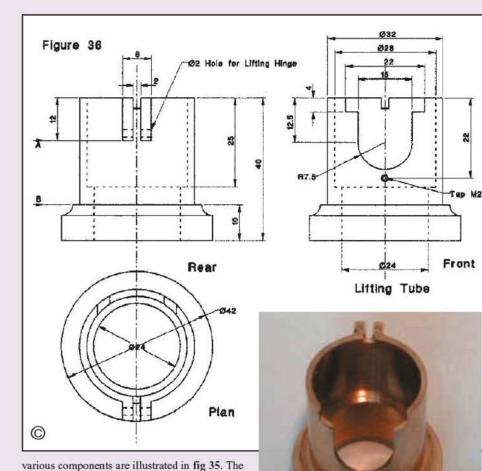
The principal aim in the design of the ball lift was to use the minimum number of parts and to keep everything as simple as possible. As the Ferris wheel rotates, the wheel reaches a point when a ball rolls out of the recess. The ball drops between a pair of contacts, closing a circuit

and generating a voltage pulse, which turns on the motor and drives the Archimedes screw. A detent attached to the shaft of the screw operates a micro switch, which cuts off the power to the motor after a single revolution.

Archimedes screw

The components of the Archimedes screw and housing are illustrated in the accompanying photograph. The dimensions and details of the





simplest way to make the screw is to fabricate the thread. As the screw is used to raise the balls it is not necessary for it to be 'engineering perfect'; it is only necessary for the pitch to be 15mm to match the diameter of the balls. It will not matter if the pitch is slightly greater than 15mm but it must not be less.

Begin by cutting about three brass discs, 30mm dia., out of 0.80mm thick brass sheet. You only need one disc, however it is always useful to have spares. Drill a 12mm dia. hole in each of the discs. Cut along a radius as shown in fig 35. Using your fingers, and where necessary a pair of smooth jawed pliers, pull the two cut edges apart to form the single turn thread as illustrated in the photograph. The effect of pulling the two edges apart will distort the central hole and reduce its diameter. When I made my screw the diameter reduced to just under 11.5mm. Using a fine round file enlarge the hole to fit onto a shaft with a diameter of 12.0mm. Slide the thread onto the 12.0mm shaft, which at this stage should be at least 20mm longer than the finished length shown in fig 35. The sides of the thread should be at right angles to the central shaft and the pitch equal to 15mm. The thread is now silver-soldered to the shaft using as little silver-solder as possible.

Grip the shaft in a collet or true 3-jaw chuck and taking only the very lightest of cuts, true up the thread and reduce its diameter to 28mm. The depth of the thread at this diameter is 0.50mm greater than the radius of the balls. At this thread depth all the force exerted on the balls will be directed vertically. If the thread depth is made less than the ball radius a component of force will be developed which will tend to push the balls out of the entrance to the lifting tube. Finally drill and ream a 4mm dia. hole through the centre of the shaft.

No further work can be done on the screw until the lifting tube is constructed.

The lifting tube is machined from solid brass, including the hinge lugs, evident in this view.

Lifting tube

The dimensions and details of the lifting tube are given in fig 36. The body of the tube is best made from a length of 50mm dia. solid brass bar. The hinge for the non-return ball catch is best made as an integral part of the tube and not silver-soldered to the side of the tube. To make it you will need to have a rotary table on which a 3-jaw chuck can be centrally mounted.

Begin by facing both ends and reducing the length to 40mm and the diameter to 42mm. Now turn the rod down to a diameter of 32mm over the section A-B shown in fig 36. Grip the lower end of the tube in the 3-jaw chuck on the rotary table mounted on the milling machine. Using a 3mm dia. slot drill, and only taking very light cuts, remove the excess material. This will leave a radius of 1.5mm in the corners where the hinge joins the tube. The slot for the non-return catch can now be milled out using a 2mm dia. slot drill.

Hold the tube in a vice taking care that the axis of the slot is precisely radial. Again taking only very light cuts, mill out the slot to depth of 5mm i.e. down to the outside of the tube. The 1.5mm radius corners can now be milled away.

The tube can now be bored out. Grip the tube in a 3-jaw chuck and check that it runs true. Start by boring a 24mm dia. hole right through the tube. Now expand the hole to a diameter of 28mm down to a depth of 25mm. The tube can be set aside for the present until the top and the entrance bracket are made.

Lifting tube cover

The cover of the lifting tube is a rather complicated shape and needs to be made carefully if the screw is to work and lift the balls reliably. The cover is made from a 35 x 45mm piece of engraving brass 9.5mm (3/8in.) thick. If you cannot find a piece of engraving brass a piece of plate will do. If you use a piece of brass plate it would be as well to check that it machines easily before you start.

Begin by facing both sides of the plate and reducing the thickness to 8mm. This is most easily done in the lathe with the plate held in a 4-jaw chuck. Smooth both sides by rubbing on 500 grit, wet and dry abrasive paper placed on a true flat surface. Mark the positions of the two holes A and B, 13.5mm apart as shown in fig 37. Using a pair of dividers, scribe the following circles:

centre A of radius 14 and 16mm, and centre B radius of 11.5mm.

Drill and ream two 3mm holes through the plate at the positions A and B. The positions of these holes must be drilled as accurately as possible.

The cover can really only be machined

using a rotary table and a 3-jaw chuck on the milling machine. Before starting work on the cover, you will need to make a brass holder to secure it during machining. The holder is made from a 25mm length of 25mm dia. brass bar. Reduce the end to 3mm dia. for a length of 6mm. The cover is attached to the holder with soft solder, which is easily removed after machining is completed. Solder the plate to the holder with the 3mm peg inserted into hole A.

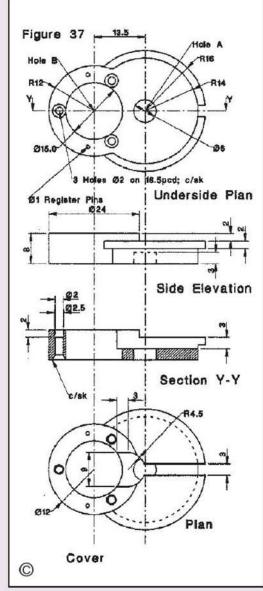
Use a 3mm slot drill and taking light cuts machine the recess (diameter 28mm) which inserts into the lifting tube to a depth of 4mm. Use the scribed circles as a guide for the limits of the machining. The rim of the top can then be machined. Unsolder the top from the holder and re-solder the cover to the holder with the 3mm peg inserted into hole B. Now mill the outside of the delivery tube and the 15mm dia. hole for the balls to pass through. The three 2mm dia. countersunk screw holes and the two 1mm dia. register pin holes should be drilled now. The centres of the screw holes must be positioned exactly 1.75mm from the edge of the 15mm hole. The edges of the vertical 3.5mm (9/64in.) guide rods will then be flush with the edge of the hole through which the balls lift.

Unsolder the top from the holder. Reduce the holder to 15mm diameter for about 4mm. Insert the holder into the 15mm hole and solder in place. The top of the cover can now be finished in the lathe. Unsolder the cover and clean off all traces of solder.

The 2mm dia. holes for the screws that secure the track rods should be enlarged to 2.5mm dia. to a depth of 2mm for the ends of the track rods.

Fitting the cover in place

The cover can now be fitted into the lifting tube. Referring to the previous drawings you will see that the centre of the slot for the non-return catch, the centre of the lifting tube and the centre of the hole through which the balls lift are all aligned. Position the cover on the lifting tube and mark the position of the recess that needs to be cut in the side of the tube.



Using a slot drill mill out the recess down to 4mm. Leave the width of the recess slightly undersize. The cover is best finally fitted with the aid of a file. Drill and tap the two holes for securing the cover to the lifting tube. With the cover fitted in place, the ball entrance in the lifting tube can now be cut out.

Fit the cover in place and use the sides of the 15mm hole to position the sides of the entrance hole for the balls. Using a slot drill, mill out the entrance to a depth of 12.5mm leaving the width slightly undersize. The circular bottom of the entrance will be cut out once the bracket for the entrance track is made and fitted in place.

Track bracket entrance

The dimensions of the entrance track bracket are shown in fig 38. The bracket is made from a 25 x 25 x 11mm piece of free machining brass plate. Clamp the piece of brass in the vice on the milling machine and square off the sides.

Begin by drilling and reaming a 15mm hole on the centre line 8.5mm from one edge. If you do not have a reamer and cannot borrow one but have a boring head, use this to cut a good clean hole. The sides of the entrance can now be machined using a slot drill. Drill the holes for the two 2mm dia. screws for attaching the track rods right through as shown in fig 38. These holes are then enlarged to 2.5mm dia. to a depth of 2mm for the ends of the 3.5mm track rods. Take care to position these holes so that the edges of the track rods are flush with the sides of the opening in the bracket. Drill the hole for the 2mm dia. screw that secures the bracket to the side of the lifting tube.

Turn the bracket over and drill the countersunk holes to a depth of 5mm for the heads of the 2mm dia. screws. The circular back of the bracket now needs to be machined to fit flush with the outside of the lifting tube. The easiest way to machine the back of the bracket is to use a boring head if you have one. Set the radius of the cutter in the boring head to 16mm, the radius of the outside of the lifting tube. Clamp the bracket vertically in the milling machine vice. Take light cuts and machine the back of the bracket to its final shape. Before taking the final cuts check that the bracket will fit flush with the side of the lifting tube.

If you do not have a boring head the circular back can be machined in the lathe. The bracket will have to be soft-soldered to a suitable piece of brass so that it can be held in a 4-jaw chuck. The chuck will allow you to position the bracket so that its circular back can be turned out with a boring bar.

Fitting the entrance track bracket

The entrance track bracket can now be fixed in position. Fix the top cover in place and secure with the two 1 6mm dia screws. Now position

two 1.6mm dia. screws. Now position the bracket against the side of the lifting tube and press firmly against the underside of the cover. The sides of the entrance must be flush with the hole in the cover.

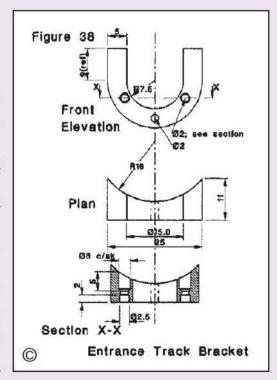
You may find that the bracket is just a 'smidgeon' wider than hole. If so, set the bracket symmetrically relative to the hole. Clamp the bracket firmly in place. Using the register pin holes in the cover as a guide, drill the holes in the bracket for the register pins. Release the clamp and fit the register pins into the holes drilled in the bracket.

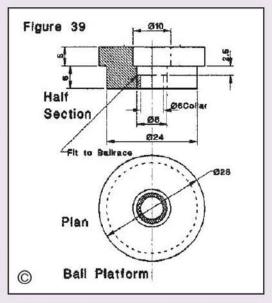
Re-position the bracket using the register pins and check that the bracket still fits snugly in the correct position. Using a sharp scriber mark the outline of the inside of the bracket on the lifting tube. Remove all the excess metal. The inside edges of the bracket and the lifting tube must be flush and smooth. Remove the bracket and the cover from the lifting tube. The platform, on which the balls rest before being lifted, will be the next thing to be made.

Ball platform

The dimensions of the ball platform are given in fig 39. The platform is machined from a length of 30mm dia, brass bar.

Turn the platform to size but leave the 28mm



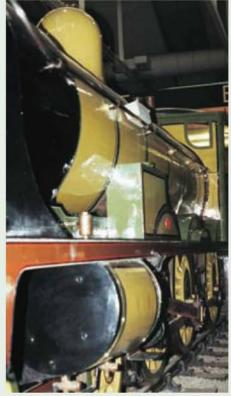


diameter section slightly overlength. The top of the platform has to be flush with the bottom of the entrance track bracket. Slide the platform into the lifting tube and press it firmly down against the shoulder in the tube. Mark with a scriber the bottom of the ball entrance. Remove the platform and face to its final length.

Drill and ream an 8mm dia. hole in the platform for the 5mm I/D ball race. The ball race should be an easy sliding fit. To prevent the race from dropping out of the bottom of the platform, a collar (see fig 39) is fitted into the bottom and secured in place with Loctite high strength retainer. Fit the platform into the lifting tube, screw the cover in place and fit the bracket in position using the register pins.

Clamp the bracket firmly in place and, pressing the platform down, drill a tapping hole for the 2mm dia. screw through the side of the tube and into the platform for a depth of about 6mm. Dis-assemble and tap the hole in the platform for the 2mm dia. screw. Open up the hole in the side of the tube to 2mm diameter.

To be continued.



Left hand side view of H.R. No. 103 at Glasgow Museum of Transport. Note the front splasher cutaway to accommodate the boiler cladding.

Neville Evans

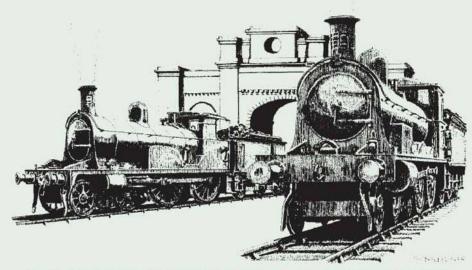
describes the platework

● Part XX continued from page 284 (M.E. 4178, 20 September 2002)

he next item on the agenda is the platework: running boards (platforms?), splashers, cab and the like. The tender tank is, however, a different kettle of fish and I think is best made of brass plate. I find that these parts take more time than the rest of the loco put together, and of course represent the 'value added' bit that everyone notices first.

Materials

The platework on the full-sized Jones locos is fairly substantial in that it is made from ⁷/16in. steel plate. The valancing is ¹/2in. thick, and 10mm angle, which is about 0.390in. deep, is almost spot on for our purposes, another example of forward thinking on the part of David Jones,



JONES 'BIG GOODS' & LOCH 4-4-0 LOCOMOTIVES IN 5in. GAUGE

who obviously had 5in. gauge loco modellers in mind when he specified the valance depth. Or perhaps not. What is true, however, is that ⁷/16in. in our scale thickness works out at just about 1mm, which is jolly handy, because you can buy or otherwise obtain 1mm sheet steel anywhere.

I believe that the plate work on the Jones engines as built was bolted together, which made for accessibility and ease of maintenance. In fact, the cab is made in two pieces with the obvious advantage that the backhead can be assembled with comparative ease. The assembly with 18 or so 10BA round headed bolts is a bit of a fiddle, but I'm sure that for the sake of originality it is well worth doing. Due to the complexity of both platforms and cab, we shall have to leave them (the cabs that is) for the near future.

Note that I specify steel. This is because 1mm steel is much stronger that the ¹/16in. brass that we commonly use for small loco plating, even in the smaller scales. The two things that I hate most in small engines (provided of course that the overall proportions are correct), are over-thick platework and oversized rivets. Nothing looks worse than great rows of button mushrooms,

usually at too wide a spacing, spread down a running board. I for one would rather see no rivets at all. The ³/64in. holes that line the platforms should really be riveted with heads underneath and the tops hammered down nearly flush with the platform, as you can see from the photos. I don't see this as a good idea however, because it would be impossible to maintain a constant size of rivet head. The next best thing is to smooth down the heads with emery cloth or a file to simulate the beaten down rivet head.

To return to plate material, I prefer steel for other reasons as well as strength. It takes paint far better than brass does. To get paint to stick to a shiny brass surface, one has to first daub on an etching primer to give a key to the undercoat, and even then the paint has a rather tenuous grip on the metal. Another point is that friend Bob Wilkinson, he of the superb Bulldog, a Keith Wilson design of course, made a point of not repainting his loco when he entered it in the last Model Engineer Exhibition. He, quite rightly in my opinion, decided that he would exhibit it in 'as running' finish. Unfortunately, the few honourable scars that the loco had picked up in its



Right hand side of H.R. No. 103. Note the rod for the sanding gear.



Detail of front platform showing the fairing over the cylinder flange. Note the nearly-flush rivets on H.R. No. 103.

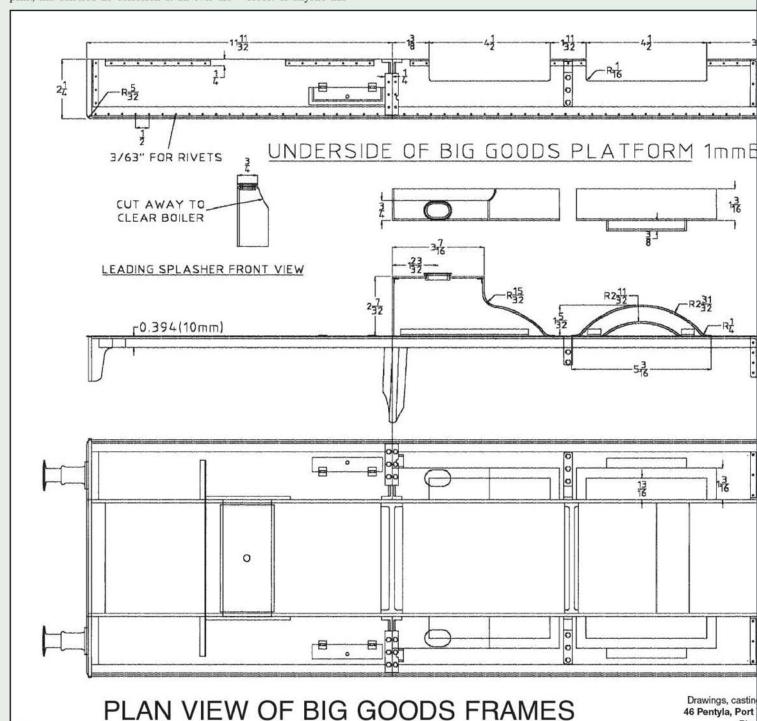
active passenger hauling life showed up yellow, due to the platework being made of brass. He was marked down for this and only got a Bronze Medal for this superb piece of work. This is not to denigrate the lovely Midland 0-6-0 that was awarded the Gold, although I must say that a matt red finish was entirely outside my experience. I thought that nearly all engines were gloss finished before leaving the works. Wrong again, Evans!

As to the problem of rust, well the platework of my 3¹/2in. North Eastern Atlantic seems largely to be made of tinplate, and due to a lovely bit of paint, has suffered no corrosion at all over the

last 50 or so years. This loco incidentally was made by Mr. W. A. Tucker, son of Wilfred Tucker, who built the Bramhall Light Railway in the 1940s, and in later life specialised in winning Gold Medals for models of Beyer Garret articulated locos. If anyone has



A view of the front splasher of H.R. No. 103 showing the sandbox lid.



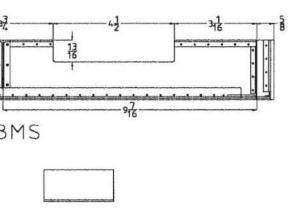
0

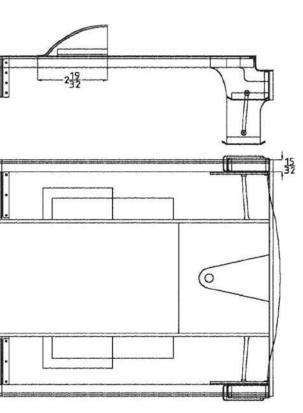


Left hand rear frame of H.R. No. 103 showing the cab steps bracing strut.



H.R. No. 103 cab steps viewed from the front showing the bracing strut.





ngs, laser cut frames, etc. are available from Practical Scale, Talbot, West Glamorgan SA12 8AA; tel/fax: 01639-883741. ase send a stamped addressed envelope for list.



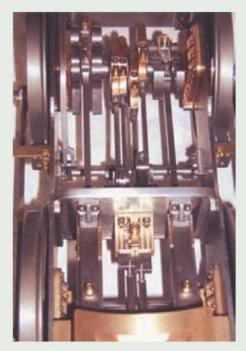
Roger Davis' GWR 14xx to the Didcot design - not bad for a first attempt!

any knowledge of the whereabouts of Mr. Tucker, who I believe lived in the Chester area, I would be most obliged to hear from them.

My own platework is largely made of 1mm Zintec, which is a lovely material that has been zinc coated on both sides, I don't know what the process is, perhaps someone can elucidate, but it seems to be more like anodisation than anything else. Besides being rust proof, it takes paint wonderfully well and is easy to bend and to form into compound shapes.

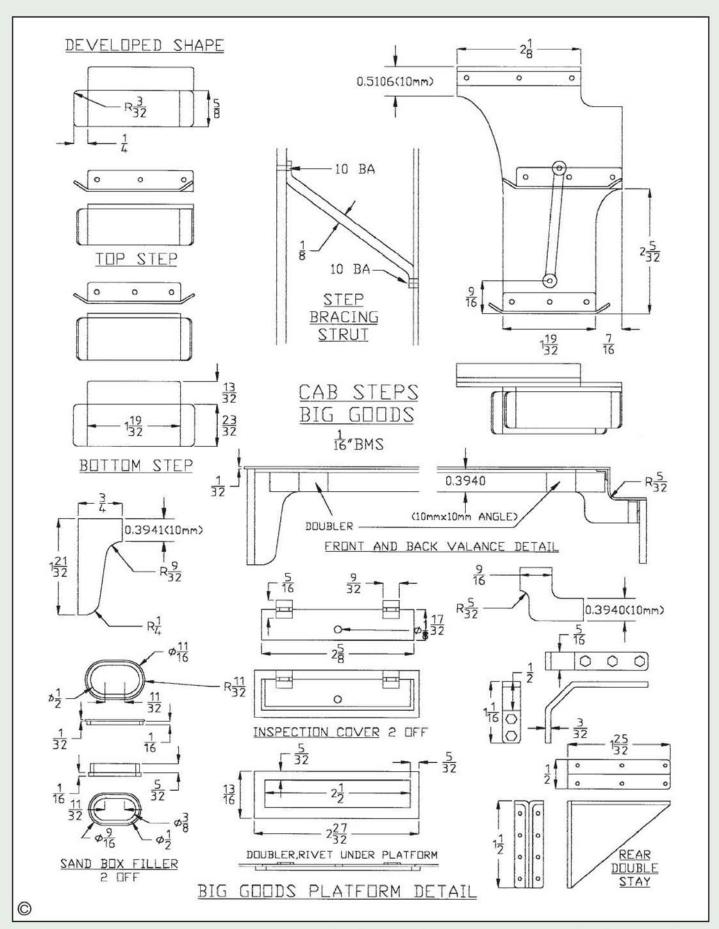
Platforms

Each side platform is made in three pieces as riveted assemblies which are bolted to the mainframes. The frame drilling drawing shows more or less continuous carrying angles, which obviously have to be cut away to clear the various wheel arches and the like. I can't foresee many difficulties, just a long painstaking job that has to be very accurate or it looks a bit grim. One point emerges though. We are told over the years that we shouldn't cut steel plate on a guillotine for fear of rounding the edges and generally distorting the metal. However, the other day I was with a friend who builds little 16mm scale electric engines on a commercial basis; he uses 1 mm steel plate which he buys in long sheets that are then cut to size by a local firm. I experimented with a few small pieces, and found that with about 5 seconds draw filing, the edges came out perfectly straight and square. I



can thoroughly recommend it to anyone provided you can find somebody with a sharp guillotine who can cut a few strips accurately to width.

The alternative of course, is to saw the sheet. This is where a band saw is invaluable. Use a fine toothed blade and don't cut on the line, but leave a small distance between the cut and the line for cleaning up purposes. I finish off on my long Linisher; if you haven't got one then you're going to have to use a file. Don't be tempted to use a pair of tin snips as they are a certain way to curly



cuts. The main thing is to get a bit of practice in on small pieces of scrap metal before you start on the main job.

I have appended a few detail photos of H.R.103 and also two photos sent by friend Roger Davis,

of his *Didcot*, a GWR 0-4-2T, of the 14xx series. Don't confuse this engine with the Winson kit, of which so much has been spoken and written over the last few years. Suffice it to say that Roger visited me a few years ago and left with some

parts, castings and drawings. The result is as shown. Anyone, however experienced, would be proud of such workmanship; for a first attempt it is truly outstanding.

● To be continued.



Martin Wallis

describes a home made boring and facing head and deals with the eccentric sheaves and straps.

● Part XXXI continued from page 392 (M.E. 4180, 18 October 2002)

hen dealing with the trunk guide (M.E. 4176, 23 August 2002), John Freeborne's boring and facing head was shown. I have had some enquiries about its design and operation and in answer John has kindly supplied a couple of views of it which are included here (photos 1 and 2). Made from a discarded lathe top-slide, it was bought at a club sale for the princely sum of £6.

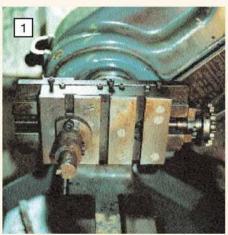
Fortunately it is easy enough to find top-slides at the trade shows; indeed, some second-hand tool dealers seem to have quite an assortment! I understand that once some vital bit is lost, broken or worn out, lathes are worth much more to a dealer as spare parts. I imagine a small lathe saddle and cross-slide could equally well fit the bill, but a little work with a hacksaw would be needed to remove superfluous bits of the casting. I have already illustrated a second-hand Boxford top-side which I purchased and converted into a planing attachment for cutting keyways.

Valve gear

And so to the valve gear of our Little Samson. Full-size road steam greatly favoured Stephenson's valve gear with its two eccentrics, two rods and an expansion link. At its most basic, the purpose of the valve gear is to admit steam at the right time into the cylinder, allow the steam to expand, driving the piston along as it does so, and then to open the cylinder to exhaust to let the steam back out again. At that level of complexity I can understand it perfectly but I do not consider myself a valve gear expert in any way, particularly on the mathematics front. For this series I scaled the valve gear for our Little Samson carefully from the works drawings, dividing by either three or four to give 4in. or 3in. to the foot respectively,

SAVAGE'S LITTLE SAMSON

in 3in, 4in. (and other) Scales





John Freeborne's boring and facing head is made from a redundant lathe top-slide. The tool is fed outwards when facing by rotation of the feed screw which is driven by a peg interacting with the sprocket. The peg is mounted on a bar fixed to the back of the bed where the taper turning attachment would fit. The close-up view shows the drive arrangement on the boring and facing head. The number of teeth on the sprocket controls the feed. (Photos: P. Kybert)

and then had it checked by an expert. The expert was Duncan Webster, introduced by our editor, and I am truly grateful to Duncan for his help. More of this later.

Valve gear: road versus rail

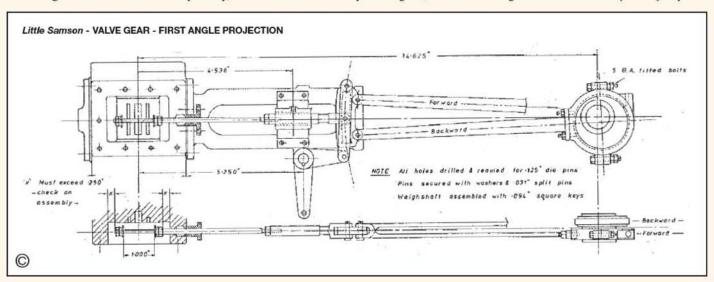
Before looking at the construction details, a brief aside comparing general road and rail practices might not go amiss. There are some striking contrasts.

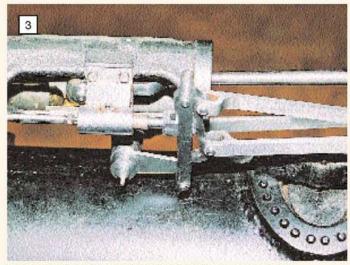
First, with road steam the vast majority employed Stephenson's valve gear, as laid out in **photo 3**, which is of Stan Nipper's fine 3in. *Little Samson*. Granted, a few makers experimented and used other arrangements. Marshalls, for example, designed and patented their own radial valve gear which they used on many of their later rollers and traction engines. Fowlers developed their own single eccentric valve gear but it was used on very few engines, none of

which survive. Fosters used the American Starke valve gear on a similarly small number of engines of which, happily, one survives.

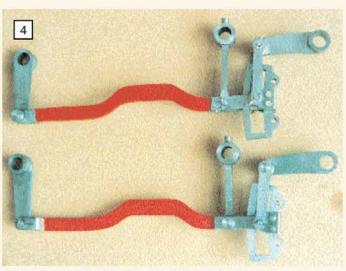
I would lay money that the very last Fowler, Burrell, or whatever, was turned out with near identical valve gears to those built when the companies were still in their infancy. By contrast the railways used a whole array of different valve gears, of greater or lesser complexity, evolving and improving as the years passed.

Secondly, road steam remained very much wedded to the slide valve which was used widely on the railways at first, but was largely dropped in favour of the piston valve. Most road steam manufacturers *did* make engines with piston valves at some time or another, but the market seemed to prefer the 'old-fashioned' slide valve. Aveling & Porter were one manufacturer that did change their production to the piston valve, stating in their literature "By use of a piston"





Stephenson's top suspended valve gear on the 3in. Little Samson. (Photo: S. Nipper)



Above: Stephenson's link valve gear with centre link suspension. (Photo: B. Terry Aspin)

valve, wear on the link motion is greatly reduced and the efficiency of the engine increased by 6 to 8 per cent." Having said that, they then promptly moved back to the slide valve a few years later, by customer demand as I understand it.

My belief is that road steam took the slide valve to its heart for practical reasons rather than any endeavours relating to fuel economy. A traction engine is much more likely to take water over into the cylinder than its railway counterpart. Steam, as is widely known, expands and thus by the same token compresses. It is good practice for the exhaust to close a fraction before the piston comes to rest at the end of its stroke, the trapped steam is thus compressed to bring the piston to rest and save some wear on the bearings. However, any water taken over will not compress; a hydraulic lock ensues which can, and does, blow the cover off.

Left: The three eccentrics and straps assembled on Little Samson.

Below: The three eccentrics can be turned on a single length of steel bar but careful measurement is necessary as the corresponding diameters must be the same.

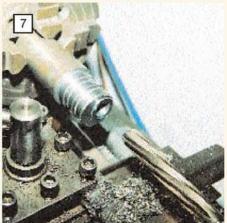
During the rallies I have attended in the last 20 years or so I have seen the results of three such instances, two on Aveling rollers and one on a Marshall roller. It is true that piston valves are invariably fitted with pressure relief valves, which should alleviate the pressure, but in these cases whether they were incorrectly set or corroded shut, they did not do the job for which they were designed. By contrast a slide valve will simply lift off its seating to release any trapped water.

A third difference between road and rail steam was the use of compounding by which means the steam was expanded once in a high-pressure cylinder and then again in a low-pressure cylinder. Road steam, with few exceptions, used either a single cylinder, as in Little Samson, or a two cylinder compound. The railways, while they did build a variety of compound engines (with greater or lesser success), never built them in large numbers. Perhaps the railway engineers found they could expand their steam to their satisfaction in one go, rather than in two as adopted with road steam. Road steam manufacturers invariably claimed that the compound system offered greater economy than in a single expansion engine, but maybe that was due to their insistence on using Stephenson's valve gear.

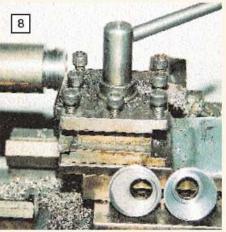
I do not claim at all that the above is the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I would of course be happy to hear from readers who might wish to comment.



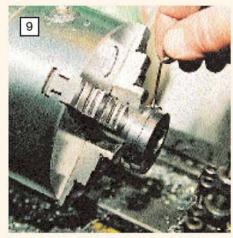




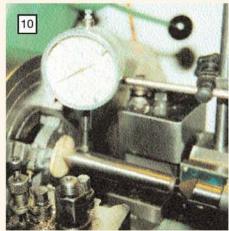
The three eccentrics are then offset in the 4-jaw chuck and the hole for the crankshaft is drilled and reamed. (Photos 5-9: S. Nipper)



The individual eccentrics are then parted off. A free-cutting grade of free cutting steel will make this a more pleasurable job.



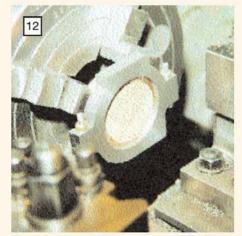
The eccentrics are then mounted on a stub mandrel to machine the side faces. The 5BA grub screw is used to hold it in place.



A wooden bung, 'floating centre' and DTI are used to help true up the strap in the 4-jaw chuck.



The strap is bored and faced, Note that the casting will distort if the chuck is overtightened.



The strap is mounted on a stub mandrel to face the other side. (Photos 10-12: S. Nipper)

Stephenson's valve gear: an interesting point

I said at the beginning of the valve gear description that I would return to Duncan's assistance with Little Samson's Stephenson's valve gear. Indeed Duncan's kindness extended to sending me a computer simulation written by a friend of his. I am very much in debt to Duncan for his assistance and patience, also to Jim Winrow whose valve gear drawings are spread all over the dining room table as I write these notes.

An interesting point made in Duncan's letters concerns the method of suspension of the expansion link. All the road steam engines I have seen have the expansion link suspended from the top, (photo 3). However, it appears much better practice is, as on the railways, to suspend it from the middle. This is illustrated in photo 4, with my thanks to B. Terry Aspin whose photograph it is and which featured in his recent fascinating series: 869 - A Chuck Venture.

Duncan says "You will note that the events are not terribly well balanced between front and back of the cylinder. This is probably because of the way the link is suspended, but you don't have a lot of choice if you are sticking to the prototype. It will run well enough." In another letter he adds "I am fairly sure that this is because of the suspension of the expansion link, way off to one end, and in front of the eccentric rod pins. Locos tend to have the suspension point midway between the eccentric rod pins."

It seems that the method of suspending the expansion link on a traction engine is not ideal. I

imagine it cannot be of any great consequence or the traction engine designers would have changed the design accordingly. Perhaps, while avoiding a detailed mathematical treatise which I would not understand, someone may be able to offer an explanation and suggest how much difference it might make.

Making a start on the eccentrics

It is high time to make some progress on *Little Samson*, so on with the eccentrics and their straps. The eccentrics are straightforward turning exercises. There are three to make, two for the valve gear and one for the feed pump. The feed pump eccentric is a little thicker to give it a larger bearing surface to cope with the greater loads inflicted upon it by the feed pump.

The one thing that matters when turning is that the throw, i.e. the offset of the hole from the middle, is the same on both valve gear eccentrics. If they are not the valve travel will not be equal in forward and reverse motion. This will introduce difficulties when setting the slide valve. One way to achieve equal offsets is to turn the outside profile of both the valve gear eccentrics together on a bar. This bar is then offset in a 4-jaw chuck and the hole put through both of them at once. The individual eccentrics are then parted off. All three could be done at once, and this is shown in photos 6, 7 and 8.

Another way is to make the eccentrics individually. A little offset jig is then required, which is fixed to the faceplate, into which the O/D of the eccentric fits snugly. Each eccentric is then popped in, centred, drilled and reamed individually. As long as the jig is not moved, all the offsets should be equal.

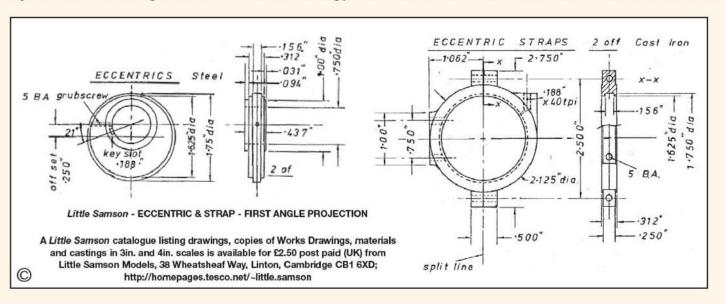
Straps

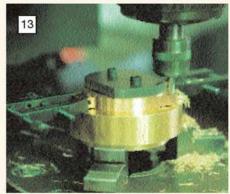
Iron castings are provided for the eccentric straps. Cast iron is a good bearing material and is prototypical so I see no reason to depart from it. Some builders may prefer bronze as it is easier to machine, but that is a matter for personal preference. As with the eccentrics the builder might as well machine all three at the same time, remembering the feed pump one is thicker.

The casting supplied will have an oval hole in it. This is to allow for the metal lost when splitting it in half and machining the mating faces. The first thing to do with the rough casting is to machine one of the flat side faces to provide a datum surface to work from. Just enough needs to be removed to clean up one side and just enough is then skimmed off the faces where it will be drilled for the fitted bolts. The machined face is then clamped to an angle plate and the holes for the bolts drilled. Since the drill is starting on a machined face it certainly ought to drill a hole exactly parallel to the datum surface.

Sawn in half

The eccentric strap may then be sawn in half, a hacksaw will be just fine, and the mating faces are then machined flat using the datum surface again as the register. The two halves may then be reassembled at which point the still 'as cast' hole will be much nearer to round this time. Remove

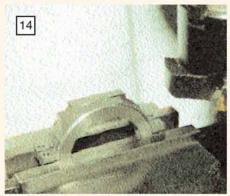




Peter Hall decided to make his strap from bronze; here the outside is being profiled using a rotary table. (Photo: B. Camps)

a little more from the mating faces and the faces against which the bolts fit, if need be, until all is as desired. I always turn up special fitted bolts to hold the strap halves together with the thread only just long enough to receive the nuts. Commercial bolts might be fine, but if they are not a really good snug fits in the holes, the two strap halves may not always bolt up exactly true to one another.

The assembled strap is then put in the 4-jaw chuck with the machined face outwards and trued up both to that face and to the casting itself.



Stan's straps are seen here having the flats machined on them for the eccentric rod to fit up against. (Photo: S. Nipper)

Stan used a wooden bung to facilitate this (photo 10). The eccentric may then be bored and refaced. Use the eccentric itself as a plug gauge, one can be seen sitting on the topslide in photo 11. The internal groove in the strap will have to be done by dead reckoning. A mandrel is then required to machine the other side of the strap, the two fitted bolts being used to clamp the strap to the mandrel. A small step is needed on the mandrel against which the strap can be pushed to ensure alignment. Some fiddling about is then inevitable to get the overall with of the strap to



John Freeborne's completed 4in. scale eccentric straps. (Photo: P. Kybert)

drawing and to keep the two fitted bolts in the middle of the casting.

The remaining faces that receive the eccentric rods then need to be machined. This is easily done in the milling machine and the holes drilled and tapped for the fixings that secure the rods. My preference is to start the tap by holding it in the drill chuck and turning it by hand to make certain the tap runs true. The distance from this face to the centre of the eccentric strap should be the same on both the valve gear straps.

To be continued.



A Very Special Christmas Offer from Motors Direct

otors Direct are able to offer just ONE lucky M.E. reader the chance of a lifetime!

In addition to their usual remarkable and diverse stock of all types of drive motors used in model construction of all kinds from clocks to catamarans and machine

tools to motorboats, Motors Direct are offering an exceptional ONE OFF special find!

Motors Direct have located a timewarp in the form of a totally complete Swedish Construction Kit. This marvel is the equivalent of a Meccano No. 10 set, weighing in at over 40lb. Made with typical Swedish precision, these kits were once sold at Weyco, London E7 in the 1960s. Indispensible for all prototyping, laboratory and workshop use and for proving designs, this kit will be a boon to any serious engineer who need never again cut any worm, bevel or straight gears, or make up any roller bearings (with cages), or tap or thread any other components, for all this is already done for over 1500 metal pieces

included in their original wooden box. Complete with all the instructions full of engineering drawings dimensioned, true to type, in both metric and imperial units.

The price for this rarest ONE OFF item is £380, carriage NOT included. ONE only, it will be sold on a first come, first served basis. However, the large range of discounted drive motors, controls and usual friendly, free advice are still available from

Motors Direct on 01749-860111 at Harvester Yard, Dicheat, Somerset BA4 6RB. A.G.



Realistic and accurate decals can transform a model and while many are commercially available, problems arise when the model requires something outside this range. Jetcal is a new medium which enables modellers with access to a computer and normal ink-jet printer to produce their own full-colour custom waterslide transfers.

I tested this innovative product by scanning a full colour North London Railway crest which I had to hand. I checked the result by printing it on regular photo-quality ink-jet paper, sizing it to suit a small steel panel which I also happened to have by me and had been previously painted with a rich blue enamel paint.

The crest was printed in one corner of a sample A4 sheet of Jetcal and set aside (in the airing cupboard) to dry for an hour. The crest was then carefully cut from the Jetcal paper using a scalpel, and immersed in a saucer of cold water for a minute to release the image from the backing paper. Sturdy enough for careful handling, the transfer was placed on the panel, positioned and blotted dry using a tissue, then set aside again for an hour to dry. The result is shown in the accompanying photograph; the panel is $2^{1/2} \times 3^{1/2}$ inch.



When dry the transfer should be protected with varnish, but I have not yet had any opportunity to test its durability in service. Jetcal is supplied on white paper, unprinted areas therefore remain white. The makers state that these can be made transparent by the use of a solvent based varnish or left white by the use of a water based acrylic varnish. Available in packs of 10 x A4 sheets for £14 plus £0 p&p (UK) or 5 x A3 sheets for £14 plus £1 p&p (UK), further information can be had from www.thedecalpaperstore.com e-mail questions@thedecalpaperstore.com or write to The Decal Paper Store, PO Box 1687, Stoke-on-Trent ST13TR.

M.H.C.



Keith Wilson

reports on a visit to Beamish and describes the operation of his modified vacuum brake gear

● Part XXXII continued from page 395 (M.E. 4180, 18 October 2002)

n a recent weekend away I visited the model engineering society at Beamish Museum, just a few miles south of a certain nose-thumbing statue of a giant man exposing himself towards the South, and there I did behold a kupple of Koppels, or a couple of copples, two very nice but functional locomotives of the rack-railway type, designed by Ken Swan, who was there and surprise! we had a good interesting chat. The unfortunate Meccano appearance of this fine locomotive is entirely, I repeat entirely due to the lighting conditions which were dull, murky and under trees. We can't win 'em all, alas!

There cannot be many miniature railways with a rack section, but there is one here. I hoped for a ride thereon, but British weather did its best, or worst, and took over. Even the most interesting train ride can lose some of its attraction in soaking cold clammy rain, so I was unlucky. However, friend Bob Symes got one in just before the rain, and spoke very highly indeed of the experience; just my luck!! To add to the disappointment, my photograph of the episode did not come out.

Few club workshops are better or more well furnished than mine, but this is certainly one of them.

Back to work Sir, this instant!

Having dealt with a good way of raising lots of nothing or, if you prefer, creating a vacuum, what do we do with it when we've got it, or not got it depending on how you look at it — that is, if you can see a vacuum!

We need the larger cylinder (30in.) for the engine, be it 29 or 47, and the 22in. one for the tender of either, so it seems logical to me to describe both at one time.

The operation is reasonably easy to follow. The removal of all the air, or as much as we can manage, causes the piston to drop to the bottom of the cylinder. In full-size, I understand that the weight of the piston and rod is sufficient, but it certainly isn't for us. Now, the original 71/4in. version

SAINT CHRISTOPHIER

A GWR LOCOMOTIVE

for 71/4in. gauge

arranged for some help from the seal. This also applies to us, but I discovered a snag. It is clearly necessary for this seal to only just touch the cylinder bore so that the pressure difference 'twixt the top and the bottom of the cylinder is minimal. This, alas, means that if the piston should be the proverbial gnat's-cock off dead central at any time (very easy), when brakes are applied, nowt 'appens, as all the air just rushes past the seal. Not overly helpful.

So I thunk up a modification that overcomes both problems, and adds to the efficiency of the system for good measure.

A slightly larger seal is used, one that presses on the cylinder much more. To overcome the lower pressure differential problem, we put in a little semi-automatic non-return valve that remains closed until the piston hits the bottom of the cylinder. It is then forced open, so that the pressure differential is zero. The force of the air being removed from below the piston pulls it down with enough force to overcome any friction.

Incidentally, 'below' and 'above' the piston do not mean physically higher or lower, but apply to the air system; hence 'above' would apply to the vacuum reservoir and its pipework only, 'below' would mean all the other pipework including the ejector, application valve, train pipe, and other vehicles involved in the train.

When air is admitted to the train pipe, the pressure thereof pushes the piston upwards, closing the little valve just discussed and sealing 'below' from 'above' so that we get maximum force from the cylinders. As mentioned last time, this force is about 59lbf. from the 30in. cylinder, quite enough to do naughty things to a protruding finger. The 22in. cylinder will give about 46lbf. — also painful — so watch it! These figures refer to the size of the prototype cylinders; it is easier to use these names than $3^3/4$ and $2^{1/2}$ inch.

An e-mail just arrived mentions the fact that I got some figures wrong in the last episode. It looks like interpretation to me, but trouble can easily arise with negative values mixed up with positive dittos. So let us try to make things a bit clearer.

With 1 in. of vacuum equalling about ¹/2lb. pressure per square inch, with a piston diameter of 3³/4in. it follows that a pressure difference of 1 in. between 'above' and 'below' the piston, we get approximately 5¹/2lbf. thrust available, or

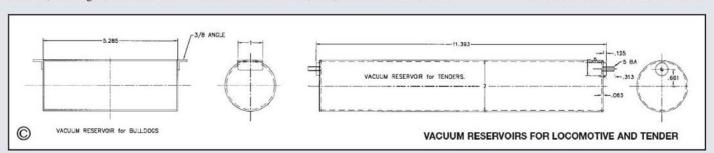
55lbf. for 10 inches. There is no point in trying to be any more precise, for friction is rather difficult to calculate, and the fact that without a vacuum reservoir (of which more anon) of infinite capacity, the pressure differential changes with movement of the piston. It is rather an Alice-in-Wonderland state of affairs to learn that an empty tank, the larger and emptier the better, vastly improves braking efficiency and power. Certes, it is apparently impossible, but examination of the facts demonstrates the truth of the matter.

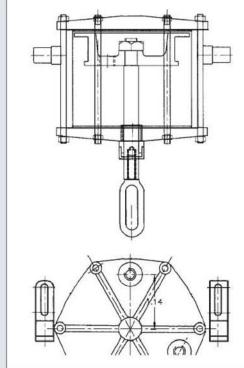
No doubt you remember Boyle's Law, to the effect that halving the volume of a gas doubles its pressure (ignoring temperature changes and one or two other minor effects)

Therefore, since we cannot get absolute zero in pressure, it follows that there is quite a lot of air above the piston. Upward movement of the piston therefore compresses this residual air, which in turn results in an increase in



One of the Koppel locomotives to Ken Swan's design photographed by Keith at Beamish at the opening of the rack railway there.





its pressure. Back pressure in fact, tending to neutralise any braking force. Unhelpful indeed! So somehow we must do zummat about it.

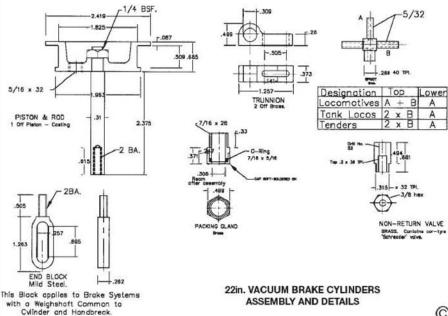
Increasing the length of the cylinder (for the same piston travel) will clearly reduce the effect of this residual-air compression (thus reducing the compression ratio leading to a lower back pressure for any given piston travel) but clearly there are close limits as to how much this can be done. But it is clearly possible to artificially increase the effective length of the cylinder above the piston, by connecting it to a large empty space. Hence the vacuum reservoir.

The astute reader (clearly this means both of you) plus any others will now perceive a possible advantage in treating a vacuum as though it were something rather than nothing; name-calling could then be somewhat simpler. The term 'vacuum inlet valve' begins to shew some vague meaning, but a leak in the vacuum pipe spoken of as 'letting the vacuum out' perhaps not. Either way leads to problems depending on what one is used to.

It will be noticed that a very slow application of the brakes could result in no braking at all, for the air could (in theory) leak through the little nonreturn valve instead of forcing the piston upwards; in practice this doesn't happen, for the 'leakage' through the valve is very small indeed. Also, 'we' don't often require a very slow application, for friction's effect on trains of our size is vastly greater than full size and a normal or 'service' application has a different requirement and effect.

Now I don't want this following bit to be an adverse criticism of anyone else's version of a brake cylinder. I have in mind here the version of a single diaphragm between two identical shallowconed disks or covers. They work perfectly well, but we need 'scale' cylinders anyway, and the design herewith gives a longer stroke. This can be useful, for no matter how big the vacuum reservoir is, immediately the piston moves, residualair compression takes place and brake power is reduced. It follows that the two-disk system is best used with close adjustment i.e. set up with rather limited clearance. I might well be wrong in this; if so, I apologise in advance to those with alternative views but that's how it seems to me,

Brake cylinders ready for use. The two at the top are to the 22in. design shown here. 2.507 TIEBARS 2 Off with Pivots 4 Off Plain 1/8 dia. Position of Spigot on Lower Cover 5/32



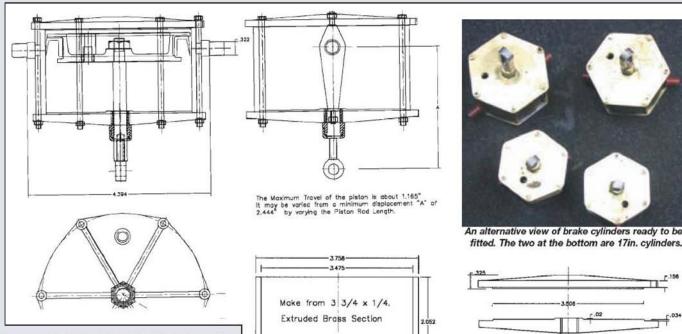
and I have used this type of cylinder on other types of locomotive (Romulusses, Hunslets) with

The seal used on the piston is a 'U'-seal, a name that I think explains itself. I think it might pre-date the good old 'O'-ring seal. It certainly tolerates more tolerance on sizes, but surface finishes must not be neglected. I polish the inside of the cylinders before assembly, and liberally

besmear this surface with a Molyslip grease. In theory I think that greases of any sort might not be too happy under vacuum conditions, but I have yet to have any trouble on this score. In any case, the molybdenum disulphide content of the grease should remain on the seal and cylinder wall, imparting lubricating qualities to both.

0

A good tip on cylinder assembly is to soft-solder the top cover onto the cylinder, this helps to ensure



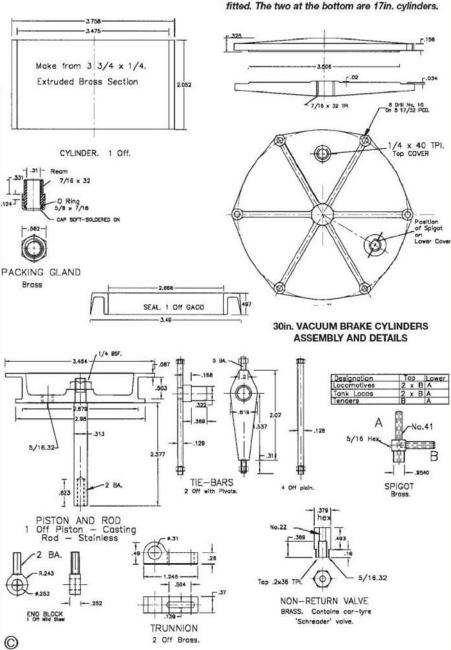
leak-proof-ness above the piston. For as you will soon see confirmed for yourself, leaks below the piston are a (doubly-censored) nightmare but leaks above it are bad news indeed, this (like the lubricator system for cylinders) must be 110% (sic) non-existent.

I recommend the use of some fine emery paper on the piston rod, used parallel to the axis. Even using precision-ground stainless steel, this little dodge helps in maintaining a tight seal. Make sure that the fit of this gland on the piston rod is good and true; this aids operation.

The two photographs shew a set of these cylinders (almost) in my drawer of completed bits. I would mention that the two large ones are the small ones, bejabours! In other words, they are 22in. cylinders, for the tenders. The two small ones are 17in. cylinders for the two locomotives I am building. Bulldogs, in fact. They had a 'parallel' pair of 17in. cylinders, for there just isn't room for the ideal 30in. cylinders, nor yet even the 22in. one. The brake force available is of course less, but a greater ratio of leverage in the brake lever system gives some improvement.

To connect these cylinders into the vacuum system, transparent plastic tube is very cheap and easy to get. Short lengths of the ¹/8in. bore size couple the cylinder into the system. This ¹/8in. bore size is a super fit on ⁵/32in. spigots; ¹/4in. bore is reasonable for the train pipe couplings between vehicles. Said train pipe should be of ¹/4in. O/D copper tube through each vehicle. With this system, silver-braze a ⁵/32in. spigot about ³/4in. long into the train pipe where each cylinder is needed, then if not required it can be temporarily blanked off. If it is required, then a piece of the ¹/8in. plastic pipe will do all the connection necessary.

An import point with the automatic vacuumbrake system is that just one small connection is required for each brake cylinder and the system is therefore fail-safe. With the 'simple' system, it is 'fail-dangerous', for if there is any disconnection in the system, whatever and wherever, then you have no brakes and what is far, far worse, you don't know it until it's uncomfortably too late. BAANNGG! Whereas, with the automatic system, the leak is self-detecting and with the vacuum gauge in the cab plus jammed-on brakes preventing a start, the system is fail-safe.



If one of the brake cylinders should jam up solid or its brake linkage come unstuck or its pipe become blocked (it *could* happen) then the worst that can happen is a momentarily reduced brake application, which except for full emergency applications can be instantly corrected, usually instinctively.

I know which system I prefer, and virtually everyone I have discussed the matter with, most of them drivers in their own right like me, are on my side. Some of these names are virtually household words where trains are concerned.

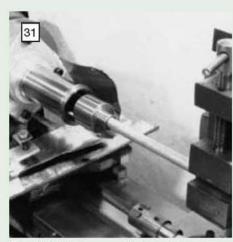
• To be continued.



An embryo cylinder roughed out and with the mounting thread turned on the end. This locates in the specially prepared socket on the lathe mandrel.



One of the cylinders being bored using a stout boring bar. The fixture ensures that the bore is truly perpendicular to the base of the cylinder.



The original lap in use on the lathe before the incident with the dislodged honing stone. The cast aluminium alloy laps proved more serviceable.

THE BURNT AIR ENGINE

Frank Taylor

explains how he dealt with the cylinders for his unique engine.

● Part IV continued from page 379 (M.E. 4180, 18 October 2002)

n order to ensure correct fitting of the cylinder heads it was essential for them to be correctly located in the crankcase casting and that they were all truly vertical. This was achieved by making the equivalent of a lathe mandrel nose on the cylinder and a back plate type socket in the casting. The next question to rear its head was do I use a boring tool with the cylinder rotating or use the boring head with the job on the cross-slide? The former would ensure cylinder would be vertical, the latter would ensure a perfectly parallel bore.

I chose the former and checked the lathe over in accordance with the useful advice given by the late Tom Walshaw in order to reduce parallelism error to a minimum.

Machining the cylinders

These were first roughed out and the threaded nose and location faces machined. Another simple aluminium alloy casting was made (photo 29) and a socket machined in it such that the cylinders



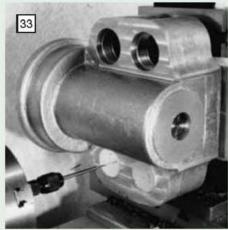
A finished cylinder with the cast aluminium alloy rings used for gauging and lapping purposes.

could be screwed in for final machining and lapping. A half-completed cylinder sits and awaits treatment in photo 29. **Photograph 30** shows the boring of the cylinder in full swing.

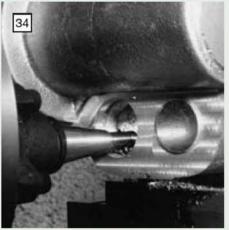
I made the lap that you see in **photo 31** for finishing the cylinder bores. The stones were shaped to a good fit in the milled slots and one stone was adjustable. All seemed to be going well with me squirting paraffin into the bore, which washed out the grinding debris down the gully and into the jar. Suddenly there was a nasty squeak and I knew I had messed it up.

The lap was of my own design and in retrospect, it is thought that the stones and grooves were not deep enough. This allowed them to ride up on one edge and jam. I 'chalked up' two out of ten for that one. Fortunately the damage was not too bad and it was lapped out with a different design of lap. It appears I did not photograph this but it is virtually the same as the device for measuring the bores shown in **photo 32**.

These gauges and laps involved more aluminium alloy castings; the furnace never seems to cool down. Eight items were made similar to that in the foreground of this picture. Some were used for lapping and some for measuring and for both functions they worked very well. The small hole that you can see is tapped with a taper tap to about half way through the split casting. When a hexagon socket type grub screw is screwed into the tapped



Using the 'sticky pin' from a 'wiggler' set to pick up the marked centres for the cylinder holes. The top two holes have already been machined.



Screwcutting the cylinder base threads in the crankcase using a screw cutting tool mounted in the boring head.



Marking out a yoke using a centre punch fixed to a bar rigidly located between the lathe chuck and tailstock centre.

hole the diameter, of the lap/bore measuring device is increased.

The range of adjustment was deliberately limited to about 0.002in. to minimise distortion from a true circular form. This was how I designed it and I made several diameters to cover the range I wanted. In practice this was not necessary and a range of 0.010in. could be obtained before the out-of-roundness became significant. A completed cylinder is also shown in this picture and is standing on the lathe, mandrel type nose machined on its base.

When I purchased my first set of tools I was persuaded that I would need a 'wiggler' set (photo 33). This is a little chuck in which various fittings can be placed. These fittings include a needle point (shown in photo) ball and discs plus a dial test indicator holder. It took me quite some time to realise the full potential of this little set but these days it spends very little time in the tool cupboard. It is seen here picking up a small punch mark placed with the slide index in a piece of scrap aluminium alloy plate stuck to the casting.

With a x12 glass one can see the point run down the side of the cone of a tiny punch mark and with a little patience get placement within 0.001 inch. The ball and disc fittings allow one to



A finished yoke. Note the use of a steel cap, which was chosen to increase the strength of the component in this area.

align the lathe centre with an edge or the centre of an existing hole. In terms of money for usefulness it is the best thing I ever purchased. They are still available from advertisers in this magazine.

As can be seen in photo 33, boring and threading of the upper two cylinder sockets has already been completed. With a threading tool in the boring head, photo 34 shows how the cylinder socket threads were cut.

The next items to be tackled were the yokes, which were again aluminium alloy castings. I have a dozen or so photos of the making of these but feel I must limit them in order to save space.

Photograph 35 shows punch marks being placed for subsequent drilling, boring, and rearning operations. The arrangement consists of a small punch and holder clamped to a bar located between the lathe chuck and tailstock centre. The mandrel is locked in position. The cross-slide and leadscrew index dials provide co-ordinates for accurate placing of the centre dots.

The tool is designed such that if the punch holder is removed and placed in the toolpost, the punch is exactly at centre height and can be used in conjunction with dividing apparatus mounted on the lathe headstock.

Photograph 36 shows a 'full frontal' view of one of the yokes awaiting insertion of its cast leaded bronze big end bearing. The top part of the bearing clamp is made of steel to provide adequate strength. The fine finish on this item was obtained by fly-cutting at a slow speed with a sharp high rake tool using paraffin as a coolant. This is half the story, the other half is that the cast metal was free from gas and oxides. There will be more discussion on this subject in the next article in this series.

To be continued.

SIMPLE BRAZING HEARTH

John Rockey

explains why this inexpensive and simple unit may make a good winter project.

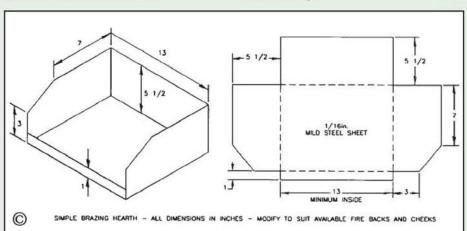
t may seem odd to state that it is easier to make a brazing hearth in the winter than the summer, but a glance at the accompanying picture will explain why. Fire 'backs' and 'cheeks' which form the basis of this project, are obtainable from most ironmongers' shops (not DIY stores). These are more likely to be on display during the winter months although, of course, there may well be some hiding in the stockroom during the warmer weather.

You will require two 'backs' and two 'cheeks'. If they differ in size to the ones I used, this will have to be allowed for. However, I think you will find the sizes shown are standard.

I used ¹/16in. mild steel sheet for the tray. Access to shears and a bending machine would be useful, but two pieces of angle iron held in a 'Workmate' or even in a vice will serve.

Four 36in. lengths of angle for the legs and a few oddments for stiffeners at the base will be all you need, plus of course nuts and bolts or pop rivets to hold it all together. Bolting the legs to the sides of the body eliminates any need for welding the joints.

I have successfully silver-soldered a small pot boiler in my hearth and find it an ideal size and height for general use. Standing on its own legs it is far less of a fire hazard than a hearth built up on a wooden bench; it also benefits from being very portable and can easily be taken outside should you wish to work in the open. Best of all, it is simple to make and dead cheap!







UK News

The second Plymouth Miniature Steam exhibition was held at Goodwin Park throughout a weekend instead of just for a single day, as last year. Presented in conjunction with passenger hauling on the track, it attracted many members of the public and was very successful. In spite of some very hot weather, expansion problems normally a regular occurrence with the club track have not arisen this year. It is believed that this is due to the increasing number of shrubs and trees now growing in the area which shade the track from the sun. Every silver lining has a cloud and in this case the growth of these trees and shrubs means that they are encroaching on the club facilities and the effort required to keep them under control has increased accordingly. Members find that they are also having to install more and more security devices and methods to combat increasing levels of vandalism.

To celebrate the 70th anniversary next year of the founding of Norwich DMES, an exhibition is planned for 26/27 April at Hewitt High School, Cecil Road, Norwich. In keeping with such an occasion, members intend to make it a grand affair and already have promises of support from other societies. To accompany locomotives operating on the portable track and traction engines in steam, displays will include kite flying, model boats and aircraft, some of the latter giving flying displays. Anyone wishing to exhibit will be welcome to do so and should contact Exhibition Coordinator, Ramon (Tug) Wilson, modeng@waitrose.com (tel: 01502-714905), or send him a stamped addressed envelope to 6 Broadland Close, Worlingham, Beccles, Suffolk NR34 7AT. After many years of service Barry Steel has retired from the post of Secretary and newsletter editor. He was presented with a computer printer at the AGM as a token of gratitude for his efforts on behalf on the society. Having stood down from these posts, Barry has now decided to compile a history of the society and is seeking suitable material that will help him in the task.

Following a successful year for the society, the Erewash Valley MES AGM was well attended. Some of the committee members wished to stand down with the result that there were a few changes to its membership. The portable track had been taken to various events on eight occa-

sions, bringing in valuable finance for the club. It would have been out on two other occasions but the torrential rain suffered during the UK 'summer' caused last minute cancellations. Several improvements have been made during the year at the Borrowash headquarters, including the construction of a store room, a signal box and a trailer port, all now either completed or nearing completion. There have been a number of visits to other societies as well as a series of special events at Borrowash, thus ensuring that the year has been far from 'all work and no play' for the members. It was agreed at the AGM that logbooks should be organised and used to record the operation of the two club locomotives, thereby providing ready information regarding their use and any faults that might occur.

A question presently uppermost in Brighton & Hove SMLE members' minds concerns a proposal to build a club locomotive and whether or not sufficient volunteers would come forward to produce the required parts. Construction of models by a consortium can present problems but many clubs have been successful, to the extent that we now hear of quite a few models built as club locomotives in this way. The problems seem to be less in the construction than in the necessary maintenance once these club engines are up and running. Childrens' birthday parties have been a financial success for the club, as indeed they have for a number of societies. As their frequency increases, some members who consider them to be somewhat too frequent, feel that it may be time to stop them for a while. While they produce regular and useful guaranteed cash, they can be difficult to run, particularly when attended by a few unruly youngsters whose parents are either absent or decline to keep them under control.

Since August is a holiday period for many members and visitors, Basingstoke DMES have no public running during that month. This year some who do not travel to exotic places at this time took the opportunity to completely renew the station canopy which was beginning to show its age. To combat any future tendency to rot, much of the canopy has been made from plastic and although probably more difficult to work with, the additional effort should prove worthwhile in the long run. A noticeable decrease in the number of passengers carried has





Also to be seen at the St Albans show was this Meccano model of the intriguing LMS Ro-Railer designed to run on road or rail, introduced in 1931 but retired after only two months' service.

been observed this year but there has been an improvement following September announcements on the local radio station about the activities of the society.

With some 20 locomotives of various types from all parts of Northern England in attendance, the annual Wortley Top Forge ME open day was one of, if not the best organised by the club. There was also an excellent display of stationary engines and a range of hot air engines, together with a display of boats and many other model engineering artefacts. Problems with accommodating visitors' cars were resolved by marking out the parking spaces using tapes, resulting in over 100 cars in the car park at one stage. The public attended in large numbers and while the raising of cash was not the prime object of the event, it proved financially successful as well as very enjoyable. The club is considering the purchase of a battery electric locomotive to increase the motive power available on regular public running days.

The staggering sum of £1400 was raised for Macmillan Nurses during a special day organised by Bedford MES in aid of this very worthy cause. The society also raised money for MENCAP and for a Cerebral Palsy organisation as well as entertaining several groups of disabled children. In the latter case it is

suggested that the members seemed to be enjoying themselves even more than the children. This society is one of a growing number that organise children's birthday parties as a means of raising funds and this year saw two particularly unusual such events. One was a party with a Disney theme when not only were Disney characters roaming the track site, but members were also entertained throughout by a full-blown jazz band. The other had a Harry Potter theme for which the club was able to provide the Hogwarts Express, which departed from platform 93/4. Also provided for the event was a New Hogwarts Express hauled by a specially prepared Class 60. The club's annual traction engine rally attracted a large number of model road vehicles again this year and was considered to be one of the most successful events of recent years. Visitors enjoyed an excellent barbecue and many stayed overnight.

Many societies now have websites which can provide a great deal of useful and interesting information. One of the more recent to be set up is the Cambridge MES website at www.cambridgemes.co.uk It is also one of the best we have seen so far with a limited number of pages set aside for public viewing. These include a history of the club and a review of its current range of activites while members can register

In Memoriam

It is with the deepest regret that we record the passing of the following members of model engineering societies. The sympathy of staff at
Model Engineer is extended to the families and friends they leave behind.

Peter Kershaw City of Oxford SME

Robin Lee Manx Steam and MEC

Bryan Whitman Colchester SME

to gain access to pages not available to the general public. Links to 11 other websites provide cover for a whole range of activities, not all of which are necessarily directly associated with our hobby, but all contain information of interest.

Members of Manx Steam and MEC have met regularly for many years at the Manx Automobile Club which we are told is to close permanently in the not too far distant future; a new arrangement has therefore had to be made which involves the use of RAF Association premises. Members' views are being canvassed and discussions are in hand concerning meetings and whether they should remain on a monthly basis or perhaps held less frequently. TV personality Fred Dibnah paid a surprise visit to the society, enjoyed a couple of rides around the track and delighted some of the junior members by posing with them for photographs which they will doubtless show with great pride to all their relatives. Arrangements are in hand to prevent members from feeling unwanted and at a loose end during the winter when it is proposed to carry out some track renewal, redesign and reconstruct the steaming bays and sort out the engine shed.

Although the St Albans DMES August Bank Holiday Regatta was successful we learn that attendance was significantly lower than it used to be in years gone by. That said however, those participating were similar in number to recent years and there were sufficient boats for everyone to enjoy themselves. Despite a change of venue from one end of St Albans to the other, and a minor readjustment of the date, the annual society exhibition was also successful. We understand that the society sales stand did a roaring trade, that the catering arrangements were very much appreciated by all and sundry, and there was good support from other local societies. As well as the fine display of models, other attractions for visitors included a portable boating pond and a portable railway track in a courtyard adjacent to the exhibition halls while control line flying took place on an adjacent playing field.

The official opening of the new 2¹/2in. gauge track at Fylde SME took place at the end of August, the ceremonial cutting of the tape being performed by Ernest Mann who, at a sprightly ninety something (and we are informed that the something is quite a bit) is the oldest member of the society. After making a speech, Ernest cut the ceremonial tape and

shortly afterwards took a ride round the track behind a model of a South African railways 4-8-4+4-8-4 Garrett built and driven by Steve Eaton. A number of members of the National 2¹/2in. Gauge Association attended with locomotives and many of the onlookers were amazed at how well these small engines performed. Could it be anything more than a coincidence that a new member recently joined is already the owner of a 2¹/2in. gauge locomotive?

The regular quarterly meeting of the Midland Federation of Model Engineers was attended by 12 delegates from associated societies; the fact that there was nothing controversial to report reflects favourably on how well the member societies run their affairs. This year's annual Federation rally was hosted by Sutton Coldfield MES in late June and was a well-attended and enjoyable event; next year it will be held at Burton on Trent. The annual Town and Country Festival at Stoneleigh is always well supported by the Federation at which a number of associated societies also put on displays.

The Gauge 1 MRA continues to attract new members which in turn has led to the formation of yet more local groups. Now that there are 17 British groups there should be a group within reasonable distance of most parts of Great Britain. There are also no fewer than 7 overseas coordinators taking care of association matters in other countries indicating without doubt that the interest is worldwide. The latest copy of the association Newsletter has a number of articles about visits to Gauge 1 meetings on the continent. Visits to these events is facilitated by the ease of transporting models in this gauge when compared with manhandling the larger scale locomotives. Proving itself a worthwhile investment, the association's new layout has seen several outings and for a new project has been remarkably free from problems.

Bob Breeze, member of City of Oxford SME, decided it was time to smarten the place up a bit and single-handedly has painted the station, carriage shed and fences as well the rolling stock for the raised track. The latter is now in an appropriate shade of Oxford Blue with CPMR lettered in yellow. While it goes almost without saying that the society is very grateful to him for all his efforts, all the fresh paintwork makes the upholstered seats on the rolling

stock look rather weary in comparison. An appeal has therefore been made for anyone in the club with experience of upholstering to come forward to help renovate them. Discussions with the local authority concerning the possibility of building a clubhouse in the vicinity of the track seem to have come to a halt with rejection of the club's request. Aware that there is some sympathy with their proposal within the local authority, members are still hoping that the decision can be reversed.

World News

Canada

An important milestone in the construction of the Ottawa Valley LS&ME raised track occurred in late August with the installation of the 200th support post. Although at one stage some doubt was expressed as to the popularity of the track and discussion as to whether building one was worth the effort, it has engendered considerable enthusiasm and is already in regular use. Even with the installation of this landmark 2000 ties (sleepers) and 2000ft. of rail remain to be laid, so there's still plenty for members to do. With any luck, a reasonable winter (and a following wind) the track should be ready for full operation in the spring.

New Zealand

An interesting article appears in The Conrod from Otago MES concerning a new railway in Australia to be built from Alice Springs to Darwin and the massive effort involved in doing so. A joint private and government enterprise, it is a tremendous project aimed at transporting heavy freight across very difficult terrain to a new container port at Darwin, thus cutting down the sea journey time to a number of countries. At present railways terminate at Alice Springs. As well as moving something like 5000 tons of material a day, the construction will involve building two special factories just to make the concrete sleepers, of which some 2,000,000 will be needed. As far as we can ascertain there appear to be no plans to operating steam locomotives or even steam specials over what will doubtless be a very picturesque line. Most societies now have groups that meet mid-week and which are known by various names, mostly humorous, some complimentary and others less so. The Otago group are known as the Thursday Toilers and as a break from their toil on behalf of the society they organised a mid-year get-together in August at a local hostelry where there was a chance to relax, enjoy the laid-on refreshments and have a nice long natter.

Holland

The latest copy of De Model Bouwer contains articles about a number of open days held during the summer. These include an event at Stoomgroup West Zuiderpark where there is a large 71/4in. gauge railway fully equipped with signal box and signalling system, a covered station and numerous sidings. A mixed turnout of standard and narrow gauge locomotives was accompanied by a display of models and owners of some road vehicles took advantage of the facilities available for their use. With about 70 societies catering for various aspects of the hobby it is evident that model making and model engineering are very popular in Holland and we know that a number of British enthusiasts take their locomotives across to some of the many events organised there.

France

Model Engineering also thrives in France and we have received details of the next annual Steam Fair of Normandy to be held on 17/18 May 2003 at Athis de L'Orne. The event is very popular with British visitors, no doubt partly because of the availability of cheap short stay fares on the ferries. Athis de L'Orne is within easy driving distance of Caan and the hospitality is second to none. For those wishing to take advantage of it, food and accommodation is provided free by courtesy of the local Holiday Committee, if required camping and caravanning facilities are also free, and all models are protected by complete security surveillance. The operating arrangements include a track for 5 and 71/4in. gauge models, lots of space for running model road vehicles and a 5 acre lake for radio controlled boats. An exhibition is included for which models are always welcome; compressed air is available for those who need it, and part built models are gladly received. Although this notification is fairly early, readers who propose to attend may prefer to make early arrangements. Further information and an application form (which includes a section for details of food and accommodation required) is available from organiser Georges Droulon, 16 Rue de la Garenne, 61100 Saint Georges des Groseillers, France; tel/fax: 00-33-2-33-96-19-73.



PARKSIDE RAILWAYS

CHAIN AND SPROCKETS

8mm + %" in stock at keen prices.

DC CHOPPER DRIVES

12 or 24v, 30, 60 or 100 amp. Reversing, Dynamic Brake, p.m., shunt, compound or series available.

MOTORS AND MOTOR GEARBOXES From 100 watt to 750 watt, 12 and 24v

SPEEDOS, AMMETERS, CHASSIS

All prices include VAT and P&P.

SEND OR RING OR EMAIL FOR A FREE LIST



PARKSIDE ELECTRONICS

UNIT 2E+3] VALLEY MILLS, SOUTHFIELD ST., NELSON, LANCS BB9 OLD Tel. (01282) 613646 · Fax. (01282) 613647 • Email. PSelectronics@btinternet.com



NOVEMBER

- Vale of Aylesbury MES. Annual Dinner. Contact Clive Ellam: 01296-623433. Rochdale SMEE. Auction. Contact Mike Foster: 01706-360849. Romford MEC. Photo Talk. Contact Colin Hunt: 01708-709302. 15
- 15
- 15 Romney Marsh MES. Video Evening. Contact John Wimble: 01797-362295. 15
- 16
- Steam LS of Victoria. Gathering. Contact Graham Plaskett: (03) 9750-5022.
 Erewash Valley MES. Steaming Day. Contact Jim Matthews: 01332-705259.
 Steam LS of Victoria. Club Run, Marcus Traylen Trophy & Spit Roast.
 Contact Graham Plaskett: (03) 9750-5022.
 York City & DSME. Ronald Redman: Narrow Gauge Railways.
- 16
- Contact Ken Bateman: 01904-421445.
 Frimley & Ascot LC. Club Run. Contact Bob Dowman: 01252-835042.
 N. W. Leicester SME. Running Sunday. Contact John Elliott: 01455-847040. 17
- 17
- St. Albans DMES. Track Meeting. Contact Roy Verden: 01923-220590. Surrey SME. Members' Steam-Up. Contact John Cook: 020-8397-3932. York City & DSME. Running Day. Contact Ken Bateman: 01904-421445. 17
- Lancaster and Morecambe MES. J. Fish: Mechanical Fair Organs. Contact Harry Carr: 01524-411956. Peterborough SME. Michael Porter: Garden Railways. 18
- 18
- Contact Tony Meek: 01778-345142.

 Chesterfield MES. S. Gay: Slides, Glorious Devon.
 Contact Mike Rhodes: 01623-648676.
- 19
- 19 Nottingham SMEE. Stan Nipper: Being a Savage's 'Little Samson' Guinea Pig. Contact Graham Davenport: 0115-8496703, Romney Marsh MES. Alan Crotty: European & South African Steam.
- 19
- Contact John Wimble: 01797-362295.

 Surrey SME. Brian Harris DFC: The Stirling Bomber Project.
 Contact John Cook: 020-8397-3932. 19
- 19 Taunton ME. Auction. Contact Don Martin: 01460-63162.
- West Wiltshire SME. John Laverick: Latest Developments in Kennet & Avon Canal Restoration Scene. Contact R. Nev. Boulton: 01380-828101. 19
- 20 Bournemouth DSME. Talk on Theatre Organs
- Contact Mike Baker: 01202-383653.

 Bristol SMEE. Joe Nemeth: Scaleway Signals. 20
- Contact Trevor Chambers: 01454-415085
 - Chingford DMEC. Members 10 Minute Video Night. Contact Martin Masterson: 0208-989-5552.
- 20 Historical MRS (North West Area). Don Rowland: Wagons in Wartime.
- Contact David Goodwin: 01224-880018. Leeds SMEE. Jumble Sale. Contact Edwin Hughes: 01757-707454. 20
- MELSA. Meeting. Contact Graham Chadbone: 07-4121-4341.
- Cardiff MES. Cyril Chandler: Film Night. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-20755568. 21
- 21 East Somerset SMEE. Richard Ellam: Victorian Science & Technology. Contact Cliff Almond: 01749-344735.

 Frimley & Ascot LC. AGM. Contact Bob Dowman: 01252-835042.
- 21 21 Leyland SME. Friends Not Forgotten Night.
- Contact Alan Wilson: 01942-715072.

 Reading SME. Alan Davidson: 'Here & There' and the Railways. 21
- Contact Graham Bustin: 01189-615450. 21
- Rugby MES. Chris Parrott: Cliff Railways. Contact David Eadon: 01788-576956.
- 21 Sutton MEC. Auction. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401.
- Brighton & Hove SMLE. AGM. Contact Mick Funnell: 01323-892042. Colchester SMEE. G. Austin: American Railways Past and Present.
- 22 Contact L. G. Hammond: 01376-511686.
- 23 23
- Chesterfield MES. Running Day. Contact Mike Rhodes: 01623-648676. Historical MRS (Bristol Area). Arthur Turner: Swiss Railway Wonderland, Geneva Graubunden. Contact Gerry Nichols: 0117-973-1862.

- 23 Hornsby ME. Family Day. Contact Ted Gray: 9484-7583.
- 24
- Great Western Soc. (Didcot Railway Centre). Steamday.
 Contact Jeanette Howse: 01235-817200.
 MELSA. Sunday in the Park. Contact Graham Chadbone: 07-4121-4341. 24
- 24 Steam LS of Victoria. Working Bee & Barbecue.
- Contact Graham Plaskett: (03) 9750-5022. Woking MRS. Open Day. Contact Ronald Dewar: 01932-343331. 24
- 25
- 25
- Bedford MES. Our Tracks. Contact Ted Jolliffe: 01234-327791. Hornsby ME. Meeting. Contact Ted Gray: 9484-7583. Basingstoke DMES. AGM. Contact Ian Shanks: 01420-561741. 26
- 26 Chelmsford SME. Meeting. Contact D. Blake: 01376-324205.
- Historical MRS (E. Lancashire/N. Manchester Group). 26 Peter Bunce: 4mm Scale Developments at Dukinfield Wagon Works.
- Contact John Sykes: 01706-823989.

 Sutton Coldfield MES. John Moxham: Chapelon The Greatest (French)
 Engineer. Contact Roger Timings: 0121-308-5875. 26
- 26 Wigan DMES. Bits & Pieces. Contact John Chamberlain: 01744-882255.
- Chingford DMEC. Keith Brunt: 'London Transport Station Signalling'. Contact Martin Masterson: 0208-989-5552. 27
- 27 Harrow & Wembley SME. Roddy McKee: The Paddle Steamer Preservation
- Society. Contact Dr. Roger Greenwood: 020-8427-2755.

 Historical MRS (Bedford Area). Colin Garrett: Around the World in Search of 27
- Steam. Contact John Chamney: 01442-851214. Hull DSME. Chairman's Evening. Contact Brian Rylance: 01482-647032. Staines SME. Jim Elliott: Film Show. Contact Mike Kingham 01932-788793. 27
- 27
- Teesside Small Gauge Rly. Meeting. Contact Bill Foster: 01642-710198. Brighton & Hove SMLE. Workshop Evening. Contact Mick Funnell: 01323-892042.
- 28
- 28 Cardiff MES. Club Chat. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-20755568. 28
- Sutton MEC. Natter Night. Contact Mike Dean: 0208-657-5401. Worthing DSME. Bits & Pieces and Auction Pay Day. 28
- Contact Chris Devenish: 01903-268158.
- Hereford SME. Video Evening. Contact John Arrowsmith: 01432-265151. Malden DSME. Rummage Sale. Contact John Mottram: 01483-473786. Cardiff MES. Childrens' Christmas Party. 29
- 29 30
- - Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-20755568.

 Oxford (City of) SME. AGM. Contact Chris Kelland: 01235-770836.
- 30 York City & DSME. Bits & Pieces. Contact Ken Bateman: 01904-421445.
- December Rand SME. Year End Function & Christmas Party. Contact Colin Retief: (011)-763-6813.

DECEMBER

- Cardiff MES. Santa Special Day. Contact Trevor Jenkins: 029-20755568.
 - South Durham SME. Running Day. Contact B. Owens: 01325-721503.
- Surrey SME. Members' Steam-Up. Contact John Cook: 020-8397-3932.
 Teesside Small Gauge Rly. Meeting. Contact Bill Foster: 01642-710198.
 Lancaster and Morecambe MES. Auction.
- Contact Harry Carr: 01524-411956.
 Peterborough SME. Bits & Pieces. Contact Tony Meek: 01778-345142.
- 3 Romney Marsh MES. John Snell: Railways Around the World.
- Contact John Wimble: 01797-362295. South Durham SME. AGM. Contact B. Owens: 01325-721503.
- Stamford MES. Bits & Pieces. Contact David Ash: 01780-751211.
- Surrey SME. Bits & Pieces. Contact John Cook: 020-8397-3932. Taunton ME. Mike Johns: The Chertsey 71/4in. Gauge Railway.
- Contact Don Martin: 01460-63162. 4
- Chingford DMEC. Bits and Pieces. Contact Martin Masterson: 0208-989-5552. Fylde SME. Christmas Lunch. Contact Alan Reid: 01253-882872.
- Guildford MES. White Elephant Sale. Contact Dave Longhurst: 01428-605424.

20

G.W.R. KING 4-6-0 5" G

These plans are by James Perrier of Dorset, from works drawings. Every detail is shown. He has built two KINGS with complete success, thus proving the plans and castings. I keep a constant supply in stock. There is no charge for packing but goods and carriage are liable for VA.T.

DRAWINGS	set of 16 sh		31. Smokebox Rear Ring	
		heets £4.00	32. Smakebax Door	
	retcher, GM		33. Smolebox Front	
	Ender Gtretcher		34. Petticost Pipe	£7.00
3. Inside Me	otion Bracilets	\$7.00	35. Boler Brushas	24.00
	Motion Brackets		36. Superheater Biodics	
5. Bogie Pri	essure Pada	£3.00	37. S.V. Bush & Base	£3.00
Bogie St	retcher	98.00	36. Regulator Bush	
7. Driving 8	Coupled Wheels	00,083	39. Brake Hangers	
6. Main Axi	eboxes, GM	224.00	40. Brake Blocks, 12	29.00
Main Ass	eboxes, Cl	215.00	41. Brake Cylinder Cover	22.50
9. Main Du	mmy Springs	\$12.50	42. Check Valves	09.13
10. Spring B	rackets	\$12.60	43. S.V. Casting	£7.00
11. Main Ho	ms, GM	\$24.00	44. Tender Frame Stays	25.00
Main Ho	me, CI	218.00	46. Tender Springs	28.00
	Straps, Pump & Lub		46. Tender Axiebovas	£16.00
t3. Assapum	p & Gland	96.00	47: Tander Horns	
14. Bogie Si	iding Black	63.00	46. Tender Wheels	640.00
15. Bogie Fro	ont Home	£4.00	49. Tender Hand Pump	£4.00
16. Bogie Re	ar Homs	64.00	60. Tander Water Pick-up Dome	65.00
17. Bogie Fri	ont Barus	65.00	61. Splashers, 2 Pings	19.26
16. Bogie Re	aar Boxes	96.00	Cylinders, inside, GM	£75.00
19. Duffer St	ocks	98.00	Cylinders, Inside, Cl	£40.00
20. Bogie Du	immy Springs	£1.60	Cylinders, outside, GM	£75.00
21 Bogie Sc	ving Binolis	£1.50	Cylinders autside, CI	00.663
22. Bogie Ca	antre, GM	00.672	Stainless Steel Grate	61200
23. Blogie Wi	hoole	520.00	Line drawing at KING to 6" scale	
24. Main Equ	centric Straps	98.00	6 ft long	96.00
25. Weightst	saft Bearings	63.00	Namesplates, photo etched, set of	
26. Saddle .		210.00	names, numbers, tender plates	£19.00
27. Expansio	on Link Br	£12.00	Pistons, GM	\$5.00
28. Conn. Ro	od Bearings	62.60	Pistons, Cl	25.00
29 Outside I	Sleam Pipes	08.60	Slide Bors, Cl	96.00
90. Chimney		£12.00	WHITE SALES AND A	

NORMAN SPINK

52 HIGHFIELD LANE, NEWBOLD, CHESTERFIELD S41 8AY Telephone: 01246 277010

MAKE YOUR OWN CASTINGS

JOHN WINTER & CO. LTD.

P.O. BOX 21 WASHER LANE WORKS HALIFAX, HX2 7DP

Tel: Halifax 01422 364213 Fax: 01422 330493

Website: www.johnwinter.co.uk Email: carol@johnwinter.co.uk

MODEL ENGINEERING AND SMALL SCALE FOUNDRY WORK

Crucibles/Tongs Sands/Binders Safety Wear Casting Fluxes Refractory Cements & Bricks Oil Bonded Sands

Full range of "Smooth-on" Liquid Rubbers and Plastics for Model Reproduction NOW IN STOCK

APPLY TO CAROL WHITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE / PRICE LIST

C.G. & W. Young Ltd. Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx. TW2 6QQ 0208 894 7767 or 0208 894 5168



"STEL" MAX 150 INVERTER



5 to 150 amp DC welder (130 amps at 60% duty-cycle) only 6 kilos. Welds 12mm² from domestic supply. (1.5 to 4.0mm² rods) £399 including leads, delivery & VAT or £339 for 130 amp version & £229 for 'START 3.5' (110 amp) model. Optional TIG kit available £131.

THE NEW 'TURBO - MAX' HELMET

THE ULTIMATE NEW GENERATION
WELDING HELMET
NOW WITH MORE
NEW EXTRA

Features

- Ten times quicker, darkens fully in 0.004 milli-seconds
- True-colour with clearer viewing
- Variable delay and sensitivity controls
- Infinitely variable shade adjustment 9 to 12
- Big window 97 x 60mm
- Safety: no risk of "arc-eye" with surface - mode technology and permanent UV/IR protection
- Ultra-light helmet only 440g including cassette & two AAA batteries



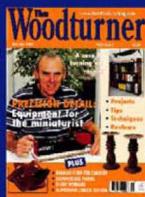
50% BIGGER VIEWING AREA

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE FROM £89.00

Only 95 properties to see the second second



Aimed at every level of woodworker from the novice to the expert, Practical Woodworking gives advice on projects and techniques and tests the latest products and equipment.



woodturning magezine offers a mix of tips and projects, techniques, advice on many different woods, equipment reviews and the latest event and product news.



Britain's longest running woodwork magazine presents a wealth of techniques, projects, reviews and inspiration for those with intermediate to advanced skills.



The leading megazine for the world's most versatile power tool. Routing offers all the advice, techniques and projects necessary to achieve top results with this remarkable tool.

GREAT MAGAZINES Save up to 30%

products and services which may be of interest to you III.
If you would prefer not to receive the interestion, place such applicable box.
Subscriptions will begin with the meet available insue. Open to LIK.

ers only. This offer closes 25th February 2000.

* farms and conditions apply



Exclusive Subscription Offer

From the UK's best publisher of special interest magazines.

- First issue only 95p
- Free discount voucher
- Great magazines!

Subscribe today to any of these magazines and get your first issue for only 95pl Then you only pay £2.50 per issue thereafter. This is one of many special subscription offers available on over 40 Highbury House magazines. Look out for more fantastic titles in your next issue.

Just complete your details below or phone our subscription hotline on

01353 654434

QUOTE REF: 0VM02

	YES! I would like to subscribe to:
	☐ PRACTICAL WOOD/WORKEN (12 mices) 1 year for Q8.45 ☐ ROUTING (6 mices) 1 year for C13.45 ☐ THE WOOD/WORKEN (12 mices) 1 year for Q8.45 ☐ THE WOOD/WORKEN (12 mices) 1 year for C13.45
	is this a renewal of a current subscription? Tes No Method of Payment
FREE VOUCHER offering you a great holiday discount with every subscription!*	Card not Signed: Date: Date: My Details
	Title: Surrame: Surrame: Lemail: Forename: Surrame: Lemail: Surrame: Lemail: Surrame: Surrame: Surrame: Surrame: Surrame: Surrame: Surrame: Address: Surrame: Surrame
Highbury Hosse Communications RLC may share intermation about you with order companies within the Highbury House Communications RLC group □	Postcode: Tel: E-mail:

PLEASE RETURN YOUR COMPLETED COUPON TO:

Highbury Subscriptions, Link House, 8 Bartholomews Walk, Ely, Cambs CB7 4ZD
Tel: 01353 654434, Fax 01353 654400, wss@wyverncrest.co.uk

OVMO2

gandmtool

selection from current stock

email: sales@gandmtools

eman. sales@	
LATIES Swan Compact's CNC Search Latie, Resistange (tp.).	
Manual	£1450.00
Boxford \$100 & 10" ens" Lathe molect/V&C. Boxford 10:30 Centre Lathe;5" x 20", Rooled Japh,VSC	£1050.00
Southed \$100 to x22", Latte, Toded,39 h. Southed \$100 a titl" x to "Latte,3 Jan & Toolpost.	£1250.00
Boothad CUD a 1/0" x 10" Latter, 1 Jan. 6. Toolpost Boothad CUD a 1/0" x 10" Latter Tooleed, 13-h	£ 750.00
Partic Banch Lathe Todarf No MotocVGC	£ 405.00
Weiler Coador Tocknors Lattle, Roderd Sph.	£2500.00
Schoolide top Corbo Latte Job of Joh. Book of 200TCL CNC Latte Joh.	£1000.00
On third Miserby 200 Synchro Wallable Specif Letter,3-J	## £1000.00
Originate date: Myland Seper 7 8 t(2" x 19", Stand, Gearless, Tooled, tgl	h.#2000.00
Myford Super 7 3 107 is 107 Stand, Gearland Tooled, 151 Myford 300 Cante Latin Tooled, VGC Myford Super 7 3 107 x 307 Long bedJed Stand, Gearle	600000
FCF,Coolant,Tooled,tph	£7500.00
	WHITE OF
Mytood Super 7 5 to "x xx" Bannib Lathe FCF Tooled, ry Mytood Telever 5 to" x xx" (Selarbox) ad Selarb But 500 Centre Lathe (F x xx", UCT 1/50-deg.79 h	£1650.00
Bu 500 Gentle Latte & x 10 JGCT (Stocking 194	£1050.00
Coloberter Samuel 2000 6 US 'x 50' Lathe, Tooled 25th. Coloberter Samuel 600 5' x 50' Canton Lathe, 5p h.	£2750.00
College of Earth 100 f., x 20. Centre Lathe Jah. College of Earth 100 f., x 20. Centre Lathe Jah.	E1450.00
Odrobester Bantam 6" x 30" Centre Lathe, Toxicol, Taper Terrang MSC 798	EVENORE
Calcifector Student 1900 6" v 25" Lattin, Tooled Joh. Calcifector Student EH. 6" v 26", Tooled Joh.	E2750.00.
Gardenter Transph RH2 (&* n 40* Gard Bed Tooled Jul	£ 960.00
Gillester Trumph RH.2 (5" a 60", Gap Bed, Twind Jap Harringon MSG Centle Lattle, 5" x 30", Tooled, DRO, Inner	n-ulido
1004 Markines 399	£8750.00
Harrison M250 Centre Eatle 5" x 20", Tooled, Light, Coolers200089 M Joh	\$2250.00
Northon M0016' x 25' Centre Latte Tooling Joh VISC Northon M0016' x 40' Centre Latte Tooling Joh Hanson M0016' x 25' Centre Latte Tooling Joh	£5250.00 £500.00
Hartson MXXX-5" x 25." Gerter Lathe Txx6 ng Jyh	£2250.00
Harrison M000-6" x 25" Centre Latte, Tooling Joh I/GC . Harrison NOS 1/2" x 25" Gap End latte 2044 (3ph	£1950.00
His remon 15A 51" face floot Lights & Tooking Note.	£1250.00
Schauble 10 Capeta e Lathe Stand Collets Joh. Schoolife 102 Centre Lathe Describ Mounted Collets	£1750.00 £1900.00
Weder Capitan Lathe & Yorking2y h.	£1200.00
CRILLING MACHINES	TO SERVICE
Ajan 3MT Geared Head Pillar Dell Jiph Aviera 107 Dell/Tappe s2sadJap h	£ 500.00
Stores Denote Tappe CU4" et an CUph	£ 250.00 £ 150.00
Wormer High Speed Beach Dell press Cap Spits Oktorik Tapping Mankine Jok	£ 150.00
Meddings Delltry Bereit Dell 39 h.	£ 200.00
Meddings Dellter Piller Dell 3g/h Meddings MF2 Filler Dell 3g/h	£ 200.00
Starmine Mere sty Stenick Dill Jip b.	£ 150.00
Rott Bench Ditt Varia Ne Speed, tph	£ 350.00
Rottifigh Speed Type TIDM'S Genick Dill, 1p h. Short Progress No 1 Piller Delt Jayless Chen kJah	£ 200.00
Polland Pillar Dell, 1 MT figinde Jight, 19 k Choles	£ 2000
Frobino Stan Be neth Delli Spit. Spanner availlable for Frobino Dellis	£ 700.00
MILLING MACHINES Booked 100/MC ON C Bench MILTON, Manuals etc	£2000.00
MILLIPAD MA CHINE'S Booked HOMMC ON C Bened Millip K.Manasis etc	£2000.00
NELLING MALCHINES South of INDIMES OF Senich Mill. IP II. Manuals et v. Antas Versi aud Restoortal Mill. P.F.Chau k. Clamp Set. Coolast Version of art. Memorbid by Books of VMSO Version & Mill. July	£2050.00 £7900.00
MILLING MA CHINE'S Booked 100/MC ON Cleanth MIL Ay Manuals etc. Actus Nest sulf-holizontal MIL PE Charle Cawy Set Cooler Consol and MIL specify to Booked VMXV Nested MILLIAN Booked VMXV Nested MILLIAN Booked VMXV Nested MILLIAN Booked VMXV Nested MILLIAN Booked Of Consolial Milliant Set of Ayah	£2250.00
MILLIAN MA CHINE'S Souther HOMAC CAC Beach Mill 19 K.Manasid etc. Actua Neri Auditological Mill 25 Chara K.Clamp Set. Coolant Service of the Life and Chip Is Souther SMO Neri of Mill 196. Since 30 Controll 196 et ca (Mill 196.)	£250.00 £100.00 £1750.00 £1000.00
MILLIAN MACHINE'S Souther HOMACOK Claim Millian KManada etc. Actual Neth Additionated Millian KManada etc. Actual Neth Additionated Millian Millian Addition Sect. Docker Linear Additionated Millian Sect. Docker Linear Additionated Millian Sect. of Controllar Sect. and Millian Sect. of Controllar Sect. and Millian Sect. of Sect. Additionated Millian Sect. Millian Sect. and Millian Sect. Millian Sect. and Millian Sect. Millian Sect. Additionated Millian Sect. Mi	£250.00 £100.00 £100.00 £100.00
MILLING MA CHINE'S Books of opinion Side of Milling K.Manasin etc. Arras Nerthaldhoosens Milling K.Chen K.Dany Set. Opinion Side of Milling Milling Side Opinion Side of Milling Side Opinion Side of Milling	£250.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1500.00 £1250.00 £ 860.00
MILLIAND MATCHINE'S Booked HOMING CNIC Basels Milling N.Manasidi ets Actura Neth Additionated Milling N.Manasidi ets Actura Neth Additionated Milling Milling Sec. Doublet Design and all the specifying booked (Milling) Biological Color and Milling and Milling and Sec. Doublet Milling and Milling and Sec. Doublet Milling and Milling and Sec. Doublet Tailors. Advisors Advanced Milling and Sec. Doublet Tailors. Advisors Advanced Milling and Sec. Doublet Tailors.	£250.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £86.00
MILLIAN MA CHINE'S Booked SOUNC CNC bases Milling N.Manasid ets Actus Neth Additionated Milling F.Chain N.Clarky Set. Dool and Service of the United Style Blook Of Million and Milling and Style Blook Of Constant Neth Additionated Style Blook Of Constant Neth Additionated Style Blook Of Constant Neth Additionated Still Syle ADD'N strony Notices Not Set Additionated Still Syle Separa, Joseph Desiry Notices Not Security Still Build Syle to Universal Still State & Security Table BLOOK Style BLOOK STILL BLOOK	£250.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £360.00 £360.00
MILLIAN MA CHINE'S Booked SOUNC CNC bases Milling N.Manasidi etc. Actus Neth Additionates Milling P.C. Death Clarky Set. Dool and Service of the Life and Oly II. Bloom SO Constant Neth Additionates Milling Bloom SO Constant Neth Additionates April Bloom SO Constant Neth Additionates April Bloom SO Constant Neth Additionates April Bloom SO Constant Neth Additionates Milling ADD'M energy Modern Neth Additionates Mill Primer Reaction INC Syst. Supra. Journal Death Age Description Life DCAD Builds Type So Chievens Mill Plant S. Service Tables. Advox Additional Biologica SCA, Sig Bloom Hand Primera Mill Special additionates Set Col. Constant Milling Service Modern Additional Set Col. Constant Mill Manasian Jilland S. Service Col. Set Col. Constant Mill Manasian Jilland S. Service Col. Set Col. Constant Mill Manasian Jilland S. Service Col. Set Col. Constant Mill Manasian Jilland S. Service Col. Set Col. Constant Mill Manasian Jilland S. Service Col. Set Col. Constant Mill Manasian Jilland S. Service Col. Set Col. Constant Mill Manasian Jilland S. Service Col. Set Col. Col. Set Mills Service Manage Milland Stant Trained Service Col. Set Col. Col. Set Mills Service Service Manage Service Col. Set Col. Col. Service Service Manage Milland Stant Trained Service Col. Set Col. Service Service Manage Manage Milland Stant Trained Service Col. Set Col. Service Service Milland Service Service Col. Set Col. Service Service Milland Service	£250.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £360.00 £360.00
MALLING MAR CHINEL'S Books of notified CNC Chench Mill my N.Mannasis etc. Acras Nerthaldhooneral Mill PF Chenk Library Set. Opplied Unessed with Library-Chys II. Dion 200 Christolli Mill Hard Chys II. Dion 200 Christolli Mill Hard Mill Joh. ADEN 18 Set Not Labor Mill Library Set Not Library Mill Library Mill Joh. ADEN 18 Set Not Labor Mill Library Septia Jones Dennish Mill Set Set Notice Mill John Septia Jones Dennish Mill Dionator Mill John Advices Adequated (Jillary) Septia Jones Dennish Mill Dionator Mill John Advices Adequated (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Mill Set Notice Tables. Advices Adequated (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Mill Tibest (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Mill Marrania (Jillary Zillary) Set Notice Mill John Japon Mill Mill Tibest (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Japon Mill Mill Tibest (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Japon Mill Mill Tibest (Jillary) Set Notice Mill Mill Japon Japon Mill Reded (Jillary)	£250.00 £150.00 £150.00 £150.00 £150.00 £ 300.00 £300.00 £300.00 £300.00 £300.00 £500.00 £500.00
MILLIAN MA CHINE'S Booked notified CNC bank Mill by N.Manasis etc. Actas historial CNC bank Mill by N.Manasis etc. Actas historial Millians Millians (Actas Actas Millians) Set Doubet Millians at the New Colly h Blood CO Consent Millians (Actas Actas Actas Millians) Blood Consent Millians (Actas Actas Millians) Set 1819 Millians Adhresses at Millians Actas Millians Set 1819 Millians Millians Millians (Actas Millians) Set 1819 Millians Millians (Actas Millians) Set 1819 Millians (Millians) Set 1819 Millians (Millians) Set 1819 Millians (Millians) Set 1819 Millians Millians (Actas Millians) Set 1819 Millians	£250.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £300.00 £300.00 £300.00 £300.00
MALLING MAR CHINEL'S Books of notified CNC Chench Mill my N.Mannasis etc. Acras Nerthaldhooneral Mill PF Chenk Library Set. Opplied Unessed with Library-Chys II. Dion 200 Christolli Mill Hard Chys II. Dion 200 Christolli Mill Hard Mill Joh. ADEN 18 Set Not Labor Mill Library Set Not Library Mill Library Mill Joh. ADEN 18 Set Not Labor Mill Library Septia Jones Dennish Mill Set Set Notice Mill John Septia Jones Dennish Mill Dionator Mill John Advices Adequated (Jillary) Septia Jones Dennish Mill Dionator Mill John Advices Adequated (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Mill Set Notice Tables. Advices Adequated (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Mill Tibest (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Mill Marrania (Jillary Zillary) Set Notice Mill John Japon Mill Mill Tibest (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Japon Mill Mill Tibest (Jillary) Set Notice Mill John Japon Mill Mill Tibest (Jillary) Set Notice Mill Mill Japon Japon Mill Reded (Jillary)	2250.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £2900.00 £2900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00 £1900.00
MALLING MAR CHINGL'S Books of solition Mill Jy K.Man saids etc. Acros Nerth Advisorance Mill JY Chesis A.Clamy Set. Oppoint Chemics disks. Intramed by B. Bloom Solition Mills of the Set of Se	£2250.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £1950.00 £360.00 £360.00 £360.00 £360.00 £1950.00 £1950.00
MALLING MAR CHINEL'S Books of notified, CNC Clears Mill by K.Mannada etc. Actual herical Advisionment Mill JF Chear L.Clary Set. Oppoint Chemical and Life and Chemy Set. Oppoint Chemical data Life and Chemy Set. Oppoint Chemical Mill by Chemy Book of Mills of the Set of Mills of Mills of Mills Silve and Set her and Mills and Mill by ASPA if energy to some the shaddle-induced Mill Promor Feedom NET On the Set and Shaddle Mill Promor Feedom NET On the Set and Shaddle Mill Promor Feedom NET On the Set and Shaddle Mills Promor Feedom NET On the Set and Shaddle Mills Promor Feedom NET On the Set and Shaddle Mills Set and Feedom NET On the Set Advisor Advisors Advisors Advisors (SRID) in Set And Set and Set and Set and Set and Feedom NET ON THE Set Advisors Set Advisors Advisors Advisors Advisors Set And Set Advisors Advisors Set Ad	£250.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £200.00 £200.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00
MILLIAGO MAR CHITREL'S Bookhof DOSPAC, CAS CARANA MAR JAY, MAR MARIS etc. Antra Nerth Authorization May JF Chesi A Charay Set. Copol and Nerse of the Life and Charay Set. Copol and Nerse of the Life and Charay Set. Copol and Nerse of the Life and Set. Blook of MARIS of the day Milliago Maris Jay Blook of Maris Andrés day Milliago Set. 183 Verification May Jay September 183 verification May Jay Set. Andrews Advantage Charas Castella Tales of Andrews Advantage JEROS years Set. And Development May Jay Set. Andrews Advantage Maria Castella Tales of Set. Andrews Advantage No. 184 Maria and John Maria Tales of Set. Andrews Advantage No. 184 Maria and Jay Set. Andrews Advantage No. 184 Maria Tales of Set. Andrews Advantage No. 184 Maria Tales of Set. Andrews Advantage Maria Maria Jay Set. Andrews Advantage Set. Andrews Advantage Maria Maria Jay Set. Andrews Advantage Maria Maria Jay Set. Andrews Advantage Maria Maria Jay Set. Andrews Advantage Set. Andrews Advantage Maria Maria Maria Jay Set. Andrews Advantage and Transet May Power Freed Jayo, Tocol Set. Andrews Advantage Advantage Maria Maria Maria Jay Set. Andrews Advantage Advantage Maria Maria Maria Jay Set. Andrews Advantage Advantage Maria Maria Maria Jay Set. Andrews Andrews Advantage Advantage Advantage Set. Andrews Advantage Advantage Advantage Set. Andrews Advantage Advantage Advantage Set. Andrews Advantage Set.	£250.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £250.00 £250.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00
MILLIAN MA CHINEL'S Booked DOMAN CHILDER MILLIAN MARKET SET ACTION STATE AND ACTION OF Child MILLIAN ACTION SET ACTION ACT	#250.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #200.00 #200.00 #200.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00 #190.00
MALL DRAIN CHINEL'S Booth of DOTAN, CNIC Shorth Mill Jy K.Mannadis eth. Actura Nerth Authorizontal Mill JP Chesi K.Dany. Set. Oppoint Chemic Mill JP Chesi K.Dany. Set. Oppoint Chemic Mill JP Chesi K.Dany. Set. Oppoint Chemic Mill JP Chesi K.Dany. Dion 200 Chemical Mill Job. Dion 200 Chemical Mill Job. Set Mill Mill Job. ADEN if energy the does in the and Photococcut Job. Biolou 100 Vehic Job Mill Job. ADEN if energy the does in the and Photococcut Jp International Set	£250.00 £190.00
MALL DRAIL MAN CHINGL'S Booth of DOTAN, CINC Charch Mill Jy K.Mannadis etc. Arms Need subflockment Mill JP Cheek L.Clary Set. Coping to the process of the JP Cheek L.Clary Set. Coping to the subflockment Mill Jeg. Boot Set Set And Set and Mill Jag. Boot Set Set And Set and Mill Jag. ADEN if energy the does the subflockment Jag to September 1, 1999, the does the subflockment Mill Jag. ADEN if energy the does the subflockment Mill Jag. Boot Set Set Jag to the subflockment Mill Jag. Septem Joseph Dennis Mill Jag. Septem Joseph Dennis Mill Jag. Septem Joseph Dennis Mill Jag. Set Jag Joseph Mill Jag. Set Jag Jag. Set Jag Joseph Mill Jag. Set Jag Jag. Set Jag Joseph Mill Jag. Set Jag Jag. Set Jag Joseph Mill Jag. Bedge port Vallage and Set Jag. Set Jag Jag. Set Jag Joseph Mill Jag. Set Jag Jag. Set J	#250.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £280.00 £280.00 £300.00 £300.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00 £190.00
MILLIAGO MAR CHITREL'S Bookh of DORMAC CNC Charle Mill Jy K.Marsaulis eth. Artica Neth Subhosomera Mill Jy K.Marsaulis eth. Artica Neth Subhosomera Mill Jy K.Marsaulis eth. Artica Neth Subhosomera Mill Jy K.Marsaulis eth. Blook DORMAC Victor Mill Jy Jy Blook DO Christial Mill Jap. Blook DORMAC Jap. Spran Jones Dearth Ag Dorect phillips DOES Spring Victor Dorector Mill Jap. Blook DORMAC	### (1900) #### (1900) ###################################
MILLIAN MA CHINEL'S Books of oxioting CNC Cases Milling N.Manasis etc. Acros Nerthallocareal Mill JF Chesi A.Clary Set. Copiest Chemic Milling Millians (Millians) Set. Copiest Chemic Millians (Millians) Set. Copiest Chemic Millians (Millians) Set. Copiest Chemic Millians Set. Set. Set. Set. Set. Set. Set. Set.	200000 £190000
MALLING MAR CHINEL'S Books of notified, CNC Case th Mill Jy K.Mannadis etc. Acras Nectical Motions and Mill JY Chesis A.Clary Set. Oppoint Chemical Mill JY Chesis A.Clary Set. Oppoint Chemical Mill JY Chemic A.Clary Set. Oppoint Chemical Mill Jy Chemical Mill Jy Blook of Chemical Mill Jy Chemical Jy Mill Set. Silve is a Visit And Mill Jy Blook of Chemical Mill Jy Chemical Mill Jy Blook of Mill Jy Blook of Chemical Mill Jy Blook of Mill Jy Bl	200000 £100000 £1100000 £1000000 £1000000 £1000000 £1000000 £1000000 £1000000 £100000 £100000 £100000 £100000 £100000 £100000 £100000 £100000 £100000 £100000 £100000
MILLIAN MA CHINEL'S Books of cold MC CNC Cases Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Acras Neth Authorized MC DP Chesis A.Clary Set. Cool and Develope MC CNC Cases Set. Cool and Develope MC CNC Cold MC Develope Size of Consense data. Despecially in Size of Consense Mc Interaction of the Size of CNC CNC and MC Size of MM Jap. ADD Visions MC And MC Size of MM Jap. ADD Visions MC CNC CNC CNC CNC CNC CNC CNC CNC CNC	2250.00 £790.00
MILLIAN MA CHINEL'S Books of DOMAN CHICAS Books of DOMAN CHICAS Books of DOMAN CHICAS Arts Neth Substitution and Mill JY Chem L Charay Set Corplet Charas of the Life and Charay Set Corplet Charas of the Life and China Books of White Chick and Mill Jay Blook DO Charas Mill Jay Blook DO Charas Mill Jay Blook DO Charas Mill And Mill Jay AEM Visions to Neth Set Substitution of Mill Jay Book DO Charas Mill Jay Book Life DOMAN Set Substitution of Chicas Actions Adoption (Should Set Substitution Of Chic Set Substitution of Chicas Actions Adoption (Should Set Substitution Of Chic Set Jay Books Hillian Chicas Set Substitution of Chicas Set Set Set Substitution of Chicas Set	2290.00 £790.00
MILLIANS MAN CHINEL'S Books of sold MCCAN CALL BY SMA main error Acros Neth Subhosomers Mail 19 F. Chesis A. Charay. Set. Copy let of the man of the Life and Charay. Set. Copy let of the man of the Life and Charay. Set. Copy let of the man of the Life and Character May be Short of Model which all Milliage. Set of the Short was the first of the set of the Mail And Andrews Short Mail Andrews Ma	2250.00 £790.00
MALLING MA CHINEL'S Books of notified CNC banch Mill my N.Mamasis etc. Arms Service Mills CNC banch Mill my N.Mamasis etc. Arms Service Mills CNC banch Mill my N.Mamasis etc. Service Mills CNC banch Mill Mill Mills Service Mills CNC banch Clark Disc to So Granulli Service Mill Mill Mill Mills. ADD Mill energy for done the and Photococked Daily Revent Book on Strike And Photococked Mill Daily Supera Assess Dears in Service Mill Daily Supera Assess of Daily Mills Mills Service Tables. Actions Adoption (2015) As Supera Assess of Daily Mills Mills Service Tables. Actions Adoption (2015) As Supera Mills Mills Marasata (Service Tables. Service Mills Mills Mills Marasata (Service Tables. Service Mills Mills Mills Marasata (Service Tables. Service Mills Mill	200000 £9
MALLING MA CHINELS Books of DOMAN CHICAS BOOKS IN JAMAN SAID etc. Books of DOMAN CHICAS BOOKS IN JAMAN SAID etc. Books of MADON CHICAS BOOKS IN JAMAN SAID ETC. Books of MADON CHICAS BOOKS IN JAMAN SAID BOOK	2250.00 £790.00
MALLING MA CHINEL'S Books of notified CNC banch Mill my N.Mamasis etc. Arms Service Mills CNC banch Mill my N.Mamasis etc. Arms Service Mills CNC banch Mill my N.Mamasis etc. Service Mills CNC banch Mill Mill Mills Service Mills CNC banch Clark Disc to So Granulli Service Mill Mill Mill Mills. ADD Mill energy for done the and Photococked Daily Revent Book on Strike And Photococked Mill Daily Supera Assess Dears in Service Mill Daily Supera Assess of Daily Mills Mills Service Tables. Actions Adoption (2015) As Supera Assess of Daily Mills Mills Service Tables. Actions Adoption (2015) As Supera Mills Mills Marasata (Service Tables. Service Mills Mills Mills Marasata (Service Tables. Service Mills Mills Mills Marasata (Service Tables. Service Mills Mill	200000 £9
MALLIPSO MA CHINES: Books of DOTM, CRC Search Mill 19 K.Mannadis etc. Acras Service Mills of Chines & Clary 3rd Corporation and Mill 19 F.Chest & Clary 3rd Corporation and Mill 19 F.Chest & Clary 3rd Corporation and Mill 19 F.Chest & Clary 3rd Corporation and Mill 19 Mi	2250.00 £790.00
MALLING MA CHINE'S Books of DOMAN CHICAGO Books of DOMAN CHICAGO Books of DOMAN CHICAGO Set Special China MI TAY MA main eric article should be shown to fine the second of the should be shown to fine the should be should be shown to fine the should be	2250.00 £790.00
MALLING MA CHINELS Books of DOING CNC Charles Mill Jy K.Mannadis etc. Acros Neth Subhosomera Mill JY K.Mannadis etc. Acros Neth Subhosomera Mill JY K.Mannadis etc. Sect. Open Subhosomera Mill JY K.Mannadis etc. Sect. Open Subhosomera Mill JY K.Mannadis etc. Sect. Open Subhosomera Mill Jy J. Sibor DO Committed in the Subhosomera Jy II. Sibor DO Committed in the Subhosomera Jy II. Sibor Last Neth Acros Mill Jy J. Sipona Acros Daniel My Brown Mill Jy My J. Sipona Acros Daniel My Mill Jy My J. Sipona Acros Daniel My Mill Jy J. Sipona My My Mill Jy J. Sipona My Mill	2350.00 £790.00
MALLIPSO MA CHINES - Books of DOMAC CRIC Case h Mill 19 K.Man sails etc. Arms Sert Suddensemal Mill 19 F.Chesh K.Clary 3rd Copplied Service of the J.Man and Service S	2250.00 £790.00
MALLING MA CHINELS Books of DOING CNC Charles Mill Jy K.Mannadis etc. Acros Neth Subhosomera Mill JY K.Mannadis etc. Acros Neth Subhosomera Mill JY K.Mannadis etc. Sect. Open Subhosomera Mill JY K.Mannadis etc. Sect. Open Subhosomera Mill JY K.Mannadis etc. Sect. Open Subhosomera Mill Jy J. Sibor DO Committed in the Subhosomera Jy II. Sibor DO Committed in the Subhosomera Jy II. Sibor Last Neth Acros Mill Jy J. Sipona Acros Daniel My Brown Mill Jy My J. Sipona Acros Daniel My Mill Jy My J. Sipona Acros Daniel My Mill Jy J. Sipona My My Mill Jy J. Sipona My Mill	2350.00 £790.00
MILLIPS MA CHINE'S Both of DOTAL CKC back MILLIPS Managin etc. Artra Neth Substances Millips Managin etc. Artra Neth Substances Millips Millips Set Doth of Millips Set Doth of Millips Set Doth of Millips Set Doth of Millips Set Set Set Set Set Millips Set	2250.00 £190.00
MILLIPS MA CHINEL'S Booked DISTAN, CNC Ches Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Artra Ners Authorocens Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Artra Ners Authorocens Mill JY Chesis A.Clary Set. Cooler Chesis of the JA English Millips Blook DO Crassinil Net Lead Photocens Jy M. Suyan Annea Deanth Jy Groset phillips Supha Annea Deanth Jy Groset phillips Supha Annea Deanth Jy Groset phillips Supha Annea Deanth Jy Groset phillips Cha Jy Bower Blook Photocens Mill Japan School Taller. Anton Adaption (J. 1902) Son Jy Groset phillips Son Jy Groset phillips Son Jy Groset phillips Son Jy Ches Mill Mansaid Jilled Zinces Son Jy Deanth Mill Mansaid Jilled Zinces Son Jy Deanth Mill Mansaid Jilled Zinces Son Jy Deanth Mill Japan Son Jy Deanth Mill Jy Mansaid Talled Jyl Son Jy Ches Mill Jy Jy Ches Food Jilly Jyl Son Jy Ches Mill Jyl Son Jyl Mill Jyl Anton Hollinghed Stant Mill Anton Holling	2250.00 £790.00
MILLIPAD MA CHINEL'S Bookhof DOMAN, CNC Chesh Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Artra Nershandbookens Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Artra Nershandbookens Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Artra Nershandbookens Mill Jy Chesh K.Dany Set. Oppoint Chesh of Mill Jyk Biot DO Chesh Mill Jyk Biot Jyk Biot Do Chesh M	2290.00 £190.00
MILLIPS MA CHINE'S Both of DOTAL CKC Check MILLIPS Managin etc. Actual herical distriction and Millips McManagin etc. Actual herical distriction and Millips McManagin etc. Section of Millips Millips McManagin etc. Both of Willips Willips Millips Millips Both of Willips Willips Millips Both of Willips Willips Millips Both of Willips Millips Millips Both of Willips Millips Signa, Joseph Both of the sald Millips Signa, Joseph Both of the sald Millips Signa, Joseph Both of Millips Signa, Joseph Both Millips Signa, Joseph Millips Sign	2290.00 £790.00
MILLIPS MA CHINE'S Both of DOTAL CKC Check MILLIPS Managin etc. Actual herical distriction and Millips McManagin etc. Actual herical distriction and Millips McManagin etc. Section of Millips Millips McManagin etc. Both of Willips Willips Millips Millips Both of Willips Willips Millips Both of Willips Willips Millips Both of Willips Millips Millips Both of Willips Millips Signa, Joseph Both of the sald Millips Signa, Joseph Both of the sald Millips Signa, Joseph Both of Millips Signa, Joseph Both Millips Signa, Joseph Millips Sign	2290.00 £790.00
MILLIPAD MA CHINEL'S Bookhof DOMAN, CNC Chesh Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Artra Nershandbookens Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Artra Nershandbookens Mill Jy K.Mansaid etc. Artra Nershandbookens Mill Jy Chesh K.Dany Set. Oppoint Chesh of Mill Jyk Biot DO Chesh Mill Jyk Biot Jyk Biot Do Chesh M	2290.00 £190.00

dmtools.co.uk	
Blick Cit Surface GrinderJoh Missonstill Nith Sharpener	£1250.00 £1000.00
SHAPERS	
Adept No. 2 No. nd. Shaper Block 10M Shaper tyb	£ 350.00
Blott 10M ShaperJoh Evodlent Condition (Stoling of 2). New England 10' ShaperJoh	.f 250.00
Alba tA Staper to Missay, But Ram Well. Thos Taylor Hand Co Mam (Shaper Very Pretty: Woods	£ 55000
Steed, Gree 1970	£ 79000
Change Change Class Control Control Change C	
Change Cours (Also Fit Southbonds) HT-CHANTETT 207611 207-C11 220-C11 207611 2076	HI26T
etiattetiaetekketekketekketekketekketekk	E14,40
encotensotensotensotensotensotenso encotensotensotensotensotensotensotenso	TENSON SOTION
100/12TT Overprond Gear 12T (1185T Composed Gear	£ 55.00
54T/35T Corsposed Seat	.f. 5000
32T Turnitor Revenue Gener	£ 35.00
Boxbot Cohet Close (None Cup and Draw Table	£ 11000
Boxbet Manual Know Hour Lattle New Copies Boxbet's' Churk Backplate,NEW	£ 15.00
Cross Sirde Nets Imperial NBW	£ 36.00
Cross Side Nets Impedial NEW South sto " False plate .NEW Black eth" Con tyliste	£ 8500
Fruit Europed 4" 4 Jan Chark. Enchard 6" 4 Jan Chark/GCWIS Finel Boxbat	4 7500
Fix classes	f 100.00
Theorems 6" 4 July 1 left. Char k freed Bowlood Backplate. NGN	£ 100.00
Booth of Liebe Calimets and table for many be exhibited Headoth ck.footdle 6. A groin parts evaluable	£ 100.00
A10 ort Talatork	£ 325.00
Boxbed Change Gear Cover Boxbed Change Gear Quadrant	£ 6000
Stocked Togetide Anterolly	£ 45.00
MAY OUR SPACES AND TOOLING - Change of print on printing and provided to print the printing of the printing o	170.502
Tigo on 2017 o	
ENDOGANTERO CO, ASTERO SO, ASTERO CO, ASTERO CO, ASTERO	mediten.
SUSTITE IS SUSSITE THE TOUSE TE THE PLANTS TE THE PASSITE THE OURSE OTE THE OURSE TE THE PASSITE THE SUSSITE HE SUSSITE HE SUSSITE HE	7.00.64TE
T. OCONTENS OR OFFER NOW, TOTE NO. 17 TE NO. 50, 10 TEST SO. OF TEST OR, OFFE SO. OR OF TEST OR, OF TEST OR, NOTEST OR, NO	01TE21.50 0'T08.00
Metric Convention Set Comprises Coudra M. Se are, Sp. a.	the result
Starb NEW Mylost S Posttolloudy New	£ 105.00
Mylord 2 Point Stoody Rem Mylord Super 2 Manual Jen. Snarbox Selb	£ 45.00
Mytord Lever by Cullet Charle	€ 200,00
Myford Handwinest Op-Cut off Stide Tockness tockness is Jave SAyford Mages, New	_£ 200.00
Toolman vicine 4-Jan and Chank-Myford Direct Mount NEW	£ 145.00
Mytord 6" Faceplate	£ 3000
MytonE b' Facescate NEW.	£ 40.00
Mythod 6 10" Cata hylate Mythod 6" lis-ligipte	£ 15.00
Myfort Tholmer Opink Change Todiport & & folders: (NEW)	£ 100.00
Myford Dudding Head, One Plate Only	4, 300,00
Myford 254 Wood Turning Rest 34t/VSC Myford Super it Godant Unit; tylbor 5 pb	T 2000
Mylord Grouler Sew Table Set (Boxed) Mylord MR73 V Book	£ 12.00
Mytoid Cross Skide Movemed Turnet Attackment/VSC	£ 225/00
NANCHINE ACCESSIONIES National Service Terring Americant Found	1 4000
Bitz Type 4-1011 Radius Turning Attachment. Mittal Selfe etioner Swinel & Till Rotory Table VGC	£ 450.00
12" of "Swivelling Table, F-dotted.	£ 900.00
Water II-5-400T (quotras) tempel 5. Tet forbing Dubling Table.	
	£ and oc
Hollman # 250 mm I #20pt by they Table.	£ 450.00
Ptr Brain a 250 mm i edent ing tit tury Table. Po Brain a 200 mm ilo tury Table. Sissander in discable Singury Table Wand a ' Charle.	£ 450.00 £ 900.00
He final in 200 mer lindjusting for they Tables. He final in 200 mer finds by Tables. He made it in disculate Strongy Tables final in "Chaok Tables He final in "Inches the Tables."	£ 450.00 £ 900.00 £ 960.00 £ 260.00
Hulliand ZiOmen Industry Bilbary Table. Robinson Stoom Robins Table. Zincander in displain Robiny Table Stood of Chaok. Taylor Hebron of Technish Table. Taylor Hebron Table. Taylor Hebron Table.	£ 450.00 £ 500.00 £ 500.00 £ 550.00 £ 175.00
Publish 200mm https://doi. Diblash 200mm blog's Table Diblash 200mm blog's Table Alexandra in discalle Romay Table Ward of Charle Tagler Nelmon 12" Blogwy Table 1" 10 dost off-block 12" Blogwy Table 1" 10 dost off-block and Dancy Tables (Low Profile) Charles in "Stray Table Diblash 1" Stray Tables (Low Pottle)	£ 490.00 £ 290.00 £ 290.00 £ 290.00 £ 175.00 £ 190.00 £ 500.00
Publish 200mm https://doi. Diblash 200mm blog's Table Diblash 200mm blog's Table Alexandra in discalle Romay Table Ward of Charle Tagler Nelmon 12" Blogwy Table 1" 10 dost off-block 12" Blogwy Table 1" 10 dost off-block and Dancy Tables (Low Profile) Charles in "Stray Table Diblash 1" Stray Tables (Low Pottle)	£ 490.00 £ 290.00 £ 290.00 £ 290.00 £ 175.00 £ 190.00 £ 500.00
Richard 200mm https://doi.org/101mm/101mm Diream 200mm http://doi.org/101mm/10	£ 490.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 175.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00
Richard 200mm https://doi.org/101mm/101mm Diream 200mm http://doi.org/101mm/10	£ 490.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 175.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00
Richard 200mm https://doi.org/101mm/101mm Diream 200mm http://doi.org/101mm/10	£ 490.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 175.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00
No Pearl & 200 cm 1 School & Usan Y Table. No Pearl & Some No Ay Table. Alexandro in oil analisi Renn y Table Weed of 'Check Table i Nobel and Some No Ay Table. Table i No Ayer Side 'Leature I' Table 'Leature' Table i No Ayer Side 'Leature' Table i No Ayer Side 'Leature' Table (Low Profile) Chinadoo o' Side y Table Cheva en d'E. No Side stable o' Side y Table Cheva en d'E. No Side stable o' Table (March Y E. Norman Side stable o' Table Cheva y Table (Nove) Norman Side stable o' Table (Nove)	E 450.05 E 900.05 E 900.05 E 900.05 E 900.00 E 100.00
No Pearl & 200 cm 1 School & Usan Y Table. No Pearl & Some No Ay Table. Alexandro in oil analisi Renn y Table Weed of 'Check Table i Nobel and Some No Ay Table. Table i No Ayer Side 'Leature I' Table 'Leature' Table i No Ayer Side 'Leature' Table i No Ayer Side 'Leature' Table (Low Profile) Chinadoo o' Side y Table Cheva en d'E. No Side stable o' Side y Table Cheva en d'E. No Side stable o' Table (March Y E. Norman Side stable o' Table Cheva y Table (Nove) Norman Side stable o' Table (Nove)	E 450.05 E 900.05 E 900.05 E 900.05 E 900.00 E 100.00
No Final a 200 mm in Spice of Bullery Table . Distance 200 mm in Bully Table . Distance 100 mm in Bully Table . Distance 200 mm in Bully .	E 490.05 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 250.00 £ 175.00 £ 175.00 £ 100.00 £ 500.00 £ 500.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00
Richard 200mm https://doi.org/Table. Diblama 200mm https://doi.org/Table./Diblama. Diblama 200mm 100mm https://doi.org/Table./Diblama. Diblama 200mm https://doi.org/Table./Diblama.	E 400.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 100.00 £ 100.00 £ 100.00 £ 500.00 £ 500.00 £ 100.00 £ 500.00 £ 100.00 £ 100.00 £ 100.00 £ 200.00 £ 200.00 £ 200.00 £ 200.00 £ 200.00 £ 200.00 £ 200.00 £ 200.00 £ 200.00
Richard 200mm https://doi.org/Table. Diblama 200mm https://doi.org/Table./Diblama 200mm diblama 200mm di	E 900 05 £ 900 00 £ 9
Richard 200mm https://doi.org/Table. Diblama 200mm https://doi.org/Table./Diblama 200mm diblama 200mm di	E 900 05 £ 900 00 £ 9
Richard 200mm holys og flutny Table. Differen 200mm holys Table. Jianusske in dispalle floren yr Table flored a' Charle. Jianusske in dispalle floren yr Table flored a' Charle. Taglor Nelson 12' Bothyr Table. Taglor Nelson 12' Bothyr Table. Taglor Nelson 12' Bothyr Table. Table on a' Straley Table. Helbram 16' Bothyr Table. Table	E 400.00 £ 900.00 £ 900.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 250.00 £ 300.00
Richard 200mm holys og flutny Table. Differen 200mm holys Table. Jianusske in dispalle floren yr Table flored a' Charle. Jianusske in dispalle floren yr Table flored a' Charle. Taglor Nelson 12' Bothyr Table. Taglor Nelson 12' Bothyr Table. Taglor Nelson 12' Bothyr Table. Table on a' Straley Table. Helbram 16' Bothyr Table. Table	E 400.00 E 900.00 E 9
Nothina's 200mm historical (Uniter Table). With history 100mm history Table. Alexandro in discalate floring Table Wheel of 'Charle'. Table History 10' Indiana in Table Wheel of 'Charle'. Table History 10' Indiana in Table Indiana (Uniter History Table). Table History 10' Indiana in Table Indiana (Uniter History Table). Table Shows 10' Indiana in Table Indiana (Uniter History Table). Table Indiana in Table Indiana Indian	E 400.00 E 900.00 E 900.00 E 900.00 E 200.00 E 200.00 E 175.00 E 1
Nothina's 200mm historical (Uniter Table). With history 100mm history Table. Alexandro in discalate floring Table Wheel of 'Charle'. Table History 10' Indiana in Table Wheel of 'Charle'. Table History 10' Indiana in Table Indiana (Uniter History Table). Table History 10' Indiana in Table Indiana (Uniter History Table). Table Shows 10' Indiana in Table Indiana (Uniter History Table). Table Indiana in Table Indiana Indian	E 400.00 E 900.00 E 900.00 E 900.00 E 200.00 E 200.00 E 175.00 E 1
Richard 200mm holys groups Table. Richard 200mm holys Table. Alexandro in dispalle directly Table. Alexandro in dispalle directly Table. Tagler Nelmon 12" Biotyny Table. Table directly Table. Table directly. Table	1, 4 mono 1, 2 mono
Richard 200mm highers & Usery Table. Richard 200mm highers of the Table. Alexandro in discalar Richary Table Weed of Charle. Alexandro in discalar Richary Table Weed of Charle. Taglor Highers Cit. Health and Table Table (Low Profile). Taglor Highers Cit. Health and Table (Low Profile). Taglor Highers Cit. Health and Table (Low Profile). Cittation in Stratey Table. Delines of Stratey Table. Follows Microsomolylows and Stratey Table (Street). Follows Microsomolylows and Stratey Table (Street). Follows Microsomolylows and Stratey Table (Row). Follows Strategy Table. Follows Table (Street). Follows Strategy Table. Follows Table. Follows Strategy Table. Follows Tabl	1, 4 mono (1) mono (1
Nothina's 200mm highers of the large Table. Nothina's 200mm highers of the State Table. Alexandra's red analise internsy Table Wind at "Charle. Tabler the lower St." Instrume it Table Table (Low Profile). Tabler the lower St." Instrume it Table Instrument St. 19 to be stateful red analysis in the Instrument St. 19 to be st. 19 to be stateful red analysis in the Instrument St. 19 to be st. 19 to be stateful red analysis in the Instrument St. 19 to b	(1,000) (1,000
Richard 200mm holys girther Table. Richard 200mm holys Table. Alexandro in dispalle directly Table. Alexandro in dispalle directly Table. Alexandro in dispalle directly Table. Tagler Notices Table. Table table to the Table. Table to Table the Table. Table to Table. Table. Table to Table. T	0.000 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Nicholan 200mm holys of Utary Table. Witholan 200mm holys Table. Alexandro in discalal Recorp Table Weed of Charle Table Helman 100mm holys Table. Table Helman 100mm holys Table. Table Helman 101 Helman 1	0.000 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Richard 200mm holys girther Table. Richard 200mm holys Table. Alexandro in dispalle directly Table. Alexandro in dispalle directly Table. Alexandro in dispalle directly Table. Tagler Notices Table. Table table to the Table. Table to Table the Table. Table to Table. Table. Table to Table. T	(1, 1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1

web: www.gandmtools.co.uk Bres Garge of Shelf Central of Kirsen & Jan Charle, New Stoned We Disk No. 3 Notice Head

and the second of the second o
Coole To option and Simon Optical Sheding Heat. g 600.00 Nideasto SVTQ C Reliag SetM T Adaptic Dist Chick.
Cobet ChoiAS Collets 1 45000
Toolver 30 NT 5 Type Autrion & Charles Imp Colors. NEW £ 125:00
Gartison to NT C Type & stratonk Chank, a trap. Golletst _65.00
Gardson SolNT Artslock Clark (stad) with a sollets 2 05:00 Gardson Dedonk (SO Chark SO NT Tears
Clarkon 40NT C Type A stolovik Chark Spe22GalletsE 68-00
Clarkson adMT Authoris Chuck (gradfowith a colleteE 8000
Ourkpox 40NT Dedonk.200 Chank. £ 5000 Gartgos 40NT FC3 Holden £ 2500
Gorkson Large/Levell Adaptyr and 4 collett: 1 100001
Clariton to NT Austino & Charle Egel 2 ling. rollets. £ 100.00 Clariton 10NT Austino & Charle (small) 4 ling. Collets. £ 80.00
Clarkson 50NT (ledo ck 200 Churk gr. 65.00
Claripoe SONT FCI Holder R 45:00 Thank-SONT Military Charles and a small colletts line R 25:00
Education and American Scient Contract of the
Cartigue AMT Auratoris Charl (pag) 2 kmp Collett g 80:00 Cartigue SMT Auratoris Charle (presid) a resette reflect g 80:00
Clarkson C. Type Collet Chark, (Large) 2 collets, Tree! Tager: £ :05.00
Clarkson Author's Charle Collett, Large
Modeloy 3MT Light Duty Milling Charles by Collets 65.00
2018 T-358T Adapted £ 40:00 2018 T-258T Adapted £ 20:00
acinTaMT Open Endod&dopton # 30.00
colNT-1.4, 2MT Adapters such t (9,00) 501NT-23,6MT Adapter each f 3000
NS-2MT and NS-5MT Adaptors 22:00 E20:00 E 22:00
Existed Earle know No to Terretiset Buring Head, to INT
Lasthington No SA Dowing Head, Rt Tager, Tatly that
Working E 75:00 Lackington No.2 Officer Energy He ad, poiNT 6 10:00
Lesifengton 40/NT Boding and Faving Head £250:00
(Blott Model B Brining Head (MET Sheek. # 900:00
D'antina 155 airlNT Bottng & Faving Head (161 bottned) _6 15000 D'antina 155 500NT Bottng & Faving Head Bornd g 15000
Wolfferphir UFAs Doing & Faring Head, 4MT, Doing, Ethican
Namer VNID-2 tile Tening A. Faring Head
Arriber No. 1 Reversible Tapping Head, 1 MT Shark
Nay Op. Collect Clear N, Child Mount, Charles Hy F 19000 Ney Op. Collect Clear N, Child Mount and Collect Set £ 40000
Larver Gip. Collect Charic LC10: BP Mourt Charic colly
Pratt to 4 Jun Char 812 98869 £ 150.00 Pratt F 4 Jun 180 spende at Chark £ 125.00
Toolines: potente it Jaw Cityr k (New)
Toolvers 160 on 5 Jan Chur Lig resed) £ 125.00 Toolvers 160 on 6 Jan Independent Church New) £ 110.00
Toolver 190 mm 4 June Self Co Horing Charle(New) £ 190.00.
Tooknes 125mm 6 Jan Jelf Contening Chank/Newl £ 126:00 Tooknes 125mm 6 Jan Independent Chank £ 106:00
Toolinex 125/en 3 Jan Chark (New) £ (6.00
Toolmex 100mm 5 Jaw Churk/Newl £ 80:00 Toolmex 100mm 6 Jaw Solf Centeding Churk/Newl £ 115:00
Toolness blank Sign Charles Noon) £ 2000 Toolness three 4 June labeleende et Charle NEW £ 05:00
PCM 1000 & 1004 Collet Holders & 15 collets; 1' shark £ 200000
1' Straight Shank Dell shark. £ 2000
1' Straight Short Dell shark £ 2000 59' Straight Short Dell Chark £ 15.00 50' Straight Short Dell Chark £ 15.00
1' Straight Short Dell shark £ 2000 59' Straight Short Dell Chark £ 15.00 50' Straight Short Dell Chark £ 15.00
1 Strongto Sharek Deli okusik. 2 2000 1917 Sharight Sharek Deli Chairk. 2 15.00 1917 Sharight Sharek Deli Chairk. 2 15.00 Their LDY AV Hostorand Milling Arbo (AMT (a housed) 2 15.00 Their Sharek Sharek Deli Organization (AMT (a housed) 2 15.00 Their Sharek
1" Straight Shork Dall sharek
1° Straight Shank Gell Alam L
1 Storage Shareh Cell Alexa
1. Straight Shark Cell Alexa
1 Stoney Michael Cell Alexa
1 Stoney Michael Cell Alexa
1 Stoney Michael Cell Alexa
1 Stoney Michael Cell Alexa
1 Storage March Cell Alexa. 2000 157 - Orange Stant Dell Charle 1 1000 157 - Orange Stant Dell Charle 2 11000 157 - Orange Stant Dell Charle 3 11000 157 - Orange Stant Dell Charle 3 11000 Their Stant Stan
1 Storage March Cell Alexa
1 Storage March Cell Alexa
1 Stoney Michael Cell Alexa
1. Storaght Shank Dell Alam.
1 Storage March Cell Alexa
1 Storage Make A Cell Alexa
1 Storage Make A Cell Alexa
1 Storage Shareh Self-shareh
1 Storage Make A Cell Alexa
1 Storage March Cell Alexa
1 Storage Make A Cell Alexa
1 Streeget Silve Ab Gell Alexa
1 Streeget Silve Ab Gell Alexa
1 Storage State of Cell Alexa.
1. Storaget Shareh Cell Alexa
State of the Color of th
1 Storage State of Cell Alexa.
1 Storage State of Cell Alexa.
1. Storaght Shank Cell Alexa
Straight Shank Cell Alexa
1 Storaget Shareh Cell Alexa
1 Storage State of Cell Alexa
1 Storaght Shank Cell Alban
1 Storaght Shank Cell Alban

McDilla No.3 Skitting Head	£35600
Schartlin 10 Vertical Slide r.W Simple Dividing Head. BCA 2-Speed Motorchyb	£ 750:00
Amera fo Vertical Milling Head (plain bearing type)	£400:00
Domes & Position Mate Dellang HeadSMT Steam Terrer ROSO Pump Secret	E #5-00
INORRESHOP E GUIDMENT 10" XXXI" Gastine Surface Table	17000
Mezzari te Roor, Agyrox, 201 X 201 Good Condition.	
Chipto and Rooming. Shelton Mirragine 10" x 5" Sine Talky	_£750:00
Crown 6' ir 12' Core po and Sine Table. T Sky med	£ 105.00
P V E No 2 Co Ordinate Table, 12" x 13"	£ 5:00
General 200M Server pitch Grape 9 - 40 TFL	£ 2.00
Crafterson 9-4000 Scient Photograppe 4-16 TP1 M.S. W Metals Wine Grape, New	£ 10:00
M.S. W 306M Feder Salape	£ 15:00
Professor 3"x15" Sine Desch Control. Joses and SApron 6 10" CH x 24" DC Desch Control.	£ 360-00
Enter Tool and Gaude Co. M7 Size Day	00:000 1. 00:00 1.
Emer Took and Gauge Co. 10" Sine Star	£ 4000
Menor Type 95011 4to Cook Stand 9 152" x 6 152" Correposed Size Table	£ 20000
Cxive a Coroposi no 12" x 6" 3i no Table	£ 200:00
20' of San Table	£ 1000
6" e1" e1" Webbert Angle Rate, Rough 8" e1" x1" Angle Rate Rough	£ 20:00
12" x 12" x 12" We liked Angle Plate 1" x 410" x 15 10" We liked Angle Plate	£ 50:00 £ 20:00
ET V TY V TY A OTHE PLAN	£ 4000
10" xt6" xt6" Angle Plate	4 35.00
Walley 6's 6's 6'Webbed Lagle Rate.	£ 3000
E XE XE Angle Plats Theory Duty	40.00
	£ 25000
findgeport Adjustable Angle Plate 10" x 3" Swinding T-Syded Hate Danaged T-Sot	£ 75.00
O'x O'x 9' Angle Rets 6'x 5' x 4 (2' Webbed Angle Rats	£ 175:00
10 xt xt Augle Plats	£ 25-00
ta' xa' Adjurnise Angle Plans. 12' xa' xa' Angle Plans.	£ 60:00
Fair Toolonix V Blooks street v Minney street	£ 40:00
Par Todosex V Bo-Ap 45 year x 40 year x 70 year	E 5000
Par Toolness V Blooks Street a Young Street and Clary United	£ 100:00
Pair Toologus V Blooks Grams Street a Harris and Gares	1 5000
Vested. Nelset Magnetie Sine Dar	£ 90.00
Bliot Walter E. N.DK. Magnetic Charley St.	.E 305-00
Transman 1 HP Capacity Place Convener, New	£ 375.00 £ 300.00
Jan ve Grender Talkes for brayerted Pillar Cancil Della	£ 35:00
35" x 10" x 6" Averaging a Boxes. Joxes and Shipman or to don't Asserbly Press	£ 500 £ 100:00
Large Grantity Shusosraths Medianniche es Status	
Saleo DRIDO Box and Fan Folder, Stand	£ PGA £ 500-00
Gabio 250; Galliot no Noteller Stand	£ 350.00
Ramefant Ceraniis Chip Forgulfinaring Hearth Bamefant Ceraniis Chip Forgulfinaring Hearth	£ 275.00 £ 225.00
Large X not, Work	00000 1.
Bankenthe to'x 12' Swage Block and Stand	£ 125.00
Hackgriths 12" a 12" Swiger Block No Stand	E 100000
Edwards No 4DE Rypness Dentirgh Nod Rypness	£ 250:00
Dealogh No.5 Rypreds	£ 250:00
Dealigh No 3 Ryginers	1 275:00
Notice 18 Prys reco Notice No.6 Prys reco. Stand	£ 625:00
Norther 12' Gladight By Press Steed	£ 475.00
Herbert Bar Straightening Prezz on Stand	£ 275-00 £ 450-00
Kingstand & Hydra di a Gulliotim NEW C Heavy Duty Dennih Laver Shears	£1250:00
	£ 100:00
Prince Letting his many Mrs. Name Said 122	F 25.00
Proor Interchangeable Type Set Ult' Prov Automatic Numbering Storey 36" Letters, t' shari	£ 75:00
the latest to one take to take the first and white	A COUNT
Cabona Puntation 20 KVA Spot Welder City Redna & Parts Not	£ 750:00 £ 750:00
Schedule 12" Heat Op Deach Light Duty Blanding Stills.	£ 175.00
Nederman Wolding Farms Entrantis.	£ 275.00
OUTTERS, DRIELS ETC Set of Bill Blanks 9'6" - 10"	£ 35.00
Set of Metrix Dell Rhanks S Yaram	£ 50:00
Set Letter Dell Stacks. 30 x Edipse etimore Machine Har-boare Staden Let	
/ Mecon Taper Represe	f 35-00
Set of 6 13D P Hook she Golde Curbins	£ 95.00 £ 95000 £ 1200
13 OP Involves Gear Cutters Nov. 1,35,67,5 EM. 100P Involves Gear Cutters Nov. 1,23,45,2 Ext.	00-30 1, 00-00 2 3 00-00 3 00-00 3
HOP Investure Goars Curry on Nov. 1.4.5.6.7.0 Lot	£ 95.00 £ 95000 £ 1200
	00.00 1 00.00 2 00.00 3 00.00 3
6" Hurtanetal Side and Faire Catters 1" Bore 4", 6", 6" each (5.00, 65.00.4)	.f 36.00 £ 90.00 £ 12.00 £ 92.00 £ 90.00 £ 90.00 £ 90.00
to Accorded Relativistics up to 1"	20.00 1 00.00
each (5.00, 65.00 d) to Accorded Resource up to 1' to Accorded Resource 1' 2' E.S. 5 So 5 Son left Brazine 1	.f 95.00 .f 9500 .f 1200 .f 20.00 .f 90.00 .f 90.00 .f 90.00
each to Amorted Researce up to 1' to Amorted Researce 1' - 2' B A S No 5 No felt Researce 1' - 2' B A S No 5 No felt Researce Amorted Researce 1' - 2' B A S No 5 No felt Researce 1' - 2' Amorted Research Tool Seed, 20 Sits No	# 95.00 # 95000 # 12000 # 12000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000
each to Associated Relativest up to 1" to Associated Relativest 1" of the Associated Relativest 1" of the 5 No 5 No left Relativest Associated Tool Seed, 30 Bits for 100 Associated 1 MT Dates	# 95.00 # 95.00 # 12.00 # 12.00 # 12.00 # 12.00 # 10.00 # 10.00 # 10.00 # 10.00 # 10.00 # 10.00 # 10.00
each to Amorted Researce up to 1' to Amorted Researce 1' - 2' B A S No 5 No felt Researce 1' - 2' B A S No 5 No felt Researce Amorted Researce 1' - 2' B A S No 5 No felt Researce 1' - 2' Amorted Research Tool Seed, 20 Sits No	# 95.00 # 95000 # 12000 # 12000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000 # 95000

TELEPRINE ENQUERES WELCOME ON AN ITEM OF STOCK, WILLHOLD HUNDREDD OF ITEMS THAT ARE NOT LISTED, FULL STOCK DET AVAILABLE, BLITTEND ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABLE, BLITTEND ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABLE, BLITTEND ARE SUBJECT TO CARRIAGE AND WE AT 175%. WE DISTYRET TO ALT FAILS OF THE UK A WORLDWICE, OVER TWO SOUGHE FEET OF TOOLS MACHINES AND WORKSHOP TOOLS MACHINES AND WORKSHOP TOOLS MACHINES AND



opening times: monday - saturday 9am - 1pm and 2pm - 5pm g and m tools, the mill, mill lane, ashington, west sussex, rh20 3bx all items subject to carriage, vat and availability







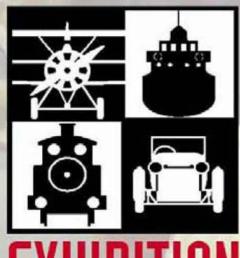


Established in 1907, the original Model Engineer Exhibition is celebrating its 72nd show!





THE MODEL ENGINEER











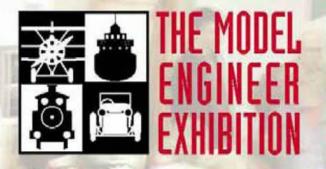


SANDOWN PARK EXHIBITION CENTRE

29th Dec 2002 - 31st Dec 2002



- Competition displays
 Free daily lectures
 Trade stands
 - World class models
 Club and Society demonstrations



The Annual event for Model Engineering Enthusiasts

Sponsored by







HOW TO GET TO SANDOWN PARK

By Car

From London: Take the A3 heading south from Wandsworth. Exit onto A309 (Kingston by-pass) signposted to Sandown Park, immediately after the exit for Chessington. Fork left at Scilly Isles roundabout anto A307 Portsmouth Road. Sandown Park can be found 3/4 mile along an right-hand side.

From M25 North and West: Exit at Junction 10 onto A3 towards London. Exit onto A244 at Esher Common roundabout, signposted to Sandown Park. Turn right onto A307, Esher High Street at T-junction/traffic lights. Sandown Park can be found 1/4 mile along on left-hand side.

From M25 South and East: Exit Junction 9 onto A244 towards Esher, over the roundabout at Esher Common, then as above.

By Train

From London and the North: From Victoria, Waterloo or Clapham Junction to Esher Station (20-30 minute journey). Taxi rank at station or 2/3 mile walk as follows: left onto Station Road, right at T-junction onto A307. Sandown Park can be found 1/2 mile along on right-hand side.

Apply for your show tickets on or before 20th December 2002 & save £1 on the daily ticket price.

Even bigger discounts available for group bookings. TICKET PRICES PAYMENT DETAILS On the door Advance No. required **ETotal** ☐ I endose a cheque made payable to Nexus Media Ltd for £..... ONE DAY TICKET Adults €6.50 \$5.50 Please charge my credit card for the total amount of £ Senior atizens/students £5.50 £4.50 £ (NUS cardholders only) ☐ Visa Amex ☐ Masterard ☐ Switch Children (aged 5-16 inc.) £2.50 £2.00 TWO DAY TICKET Card No. Adults \$11.50 £9.50 Senior átizens/students £9.50 \$7.50 Valid from (NUS cardholders only) Children (aged 5-16 inc.) £3.50 £2.50 £ GROUP & SCHOOL BOOKINGS (For 10 or more, only available in advance) āddress. Adults £5.00 Senior átizens/students £4.00 (NUS cardholders only) (hildren (aged 5-16 inc.) £1.50 Post Code Country One person is admitted FREE per 10 tickets ordered Please state no, of free tickets required FREE Total Order Value E-moil ..

OPENING TIMES

Sun 29th Dec 10.00am - 5.00pm Mon 30th Dec 10.00am - 5.00pm Tues 31st Dec 10.00am - 3.00pm

Return your completed form to: Ticket Sales MEE 2002, Link House, 8 Bartholomew's Walk, Ely, Cambs CB7 4ZD

Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive further information from Highbury House Communications PLC	
or third party companies carefully selected by us.	



Advance ticket hotline: 01353 654422

Or order online at www.hhc.co.uk/mee

THE ESSENTIAL WORKSHOP LIBRARY

from NEXUS SPECIAL INTERESTS BOOKS

MODEL ENGINEERING BOOKS Balding Simple Model Steam Engines

Tubol Coin

This best shows how to haild four model steam earlies and feature designs and place that even a beginner will be able

1-05455 04-3 310x145mm 112 permi Matrated paperback

Building Simple Hodel Steam Engines II

Tubal Coin

More projects maying from a delightful little turbine to a larger engine in the style of the magnificent Steam Engines of the Highest Choo affered by toyotalors before WW1. Fully detailed methods of construction with the beginner in mind. 1997 1-85485-147-6 2/8x146mm Ministrated paperback 112 pages

Model Engineering - A Foundation Course

Peinr Wright

A new book by an experienced model engineer covering all the losic techniques understanding engineering drawings buying materials, marking out, storing, fling, bending and

1-85484-152-2 234a189nm Mistrated paperback 456 mms

Model Impineers Handbook

This third edities comprises a completion of table, facts, provident and data that the aether has hend invaluable in he model expressing activities. It provides a real mass of information to which you will return again and again. 1996 Set Edision 1-85486-134-4 218±1485mm 240 pages : Maximized paperback 260 mm

The Hodel Locomotive from Seratch

Based on a series of articles by Chack, the pseudosyms used by the author for a series of articles published in Hodel Engineer. All the text and illustrations have been specially prepared by the author for this book 1-85484-165-4 189x246om

(fastrated paperback £10.95

Introducing Model Traction Engine

John Hoining

This bealt discusse types in a brief history, desire of model, workshop processes and the tools useded for every stage of contraction. Prohibely distincted and Itili of interesting and

0.05343.005.7 310x145mm 1991 \$17 peres Madeded passifiasis

The Countryman's Steam Harsel

John Howard First published in 1982, this new and embeged edition covers the dusing construction and care of steel bodies in general, with ferrular and data used by firms of repote, Designs of three vertical bailes are indeded - the Sestinel, the Caradac sed a 3-inch sock version

1-05486-136-0 210x148xm 96 pages Historied psperback

An Introduction to Robotics

Harprit Sandhu

As introduction for the ampteur to the ideas and concepts of mbitio, a foughts that will eventually redically change the way we work the first part explains how and why cobuts work and are controlled while the second part sheet you how to make a cample two-legged bureausid robot that can be pregnammed to easily been a personal computer. 1997 1-55456-153-0 2362189am Michael payerback 1935 208 ases

The Amsteur's Workshop

All model engineers are occasionally faced with an eperation outsile their was experience, with more than 4)3 line and photographic electrotions, this book is a comprehensive reference book providing information on setting up a workshop and the use of various mechines and took 1-85486-138-1 218x148mm 256 aura Mistrated paperbuck

The Annator's Latire

L.H.Sporey

Votesily the standard work on small (3-1/2 mch) lethorough since its enginal publication in 1541.

0-85242-268-1 216a138cm 19.95 224 paper Managed psychock

WORKSHOP PRACTICE SERIES

Hardening Tempering & Heat Treatment

Tubal Cain A comprehensive exposition of the structure of steels and the effects of different heat treatments, participally in respect of to-b. With accents colour temperature closes: 1984 9-85242-837-5 2582/483xm

Mostrated paperhack + 4 pages of other olds 16.05

Vertical Hilling in the Home Workshop

Arnold Throp Small workshops, including these of model engineers, are making increasing use of small vertical militag machines. This book explains how to use them find little miling attachrests) in clear terms.

9-80343-801-F 218r145bay 1904 96 ours Alumeted asperback

Screwcutting in the Lathe

Mortin Cleave A hilly comprehensive survey of the use of a lattle for all forms of supercutting in all thread forms, depend and metric 1984 - 0-8CJ43-8S8-1 210:1480en 176 pages Historial paperback

Foundrywork for the Amsteur

B. Jerry Asexn

this bank is regarded us the perfect introduction to cooling work is common metals. This see edition, brings everything night up to date.

1-05495-160-9 218y148mm 1998 112 pages Illustrated paperback

Hilling Operations in the Lathe

Tubal Cain

This book by lished Gain, who needs no introduction to Hedel Expineer reades, is a thereigh and practical discusse on have to use the lattle for all types of miling work. 1904 0-85243-860-5 210x1480cm Hunraled paperback 16.95 125 mes

Heastering & Harling Hetals

Hedel engages and many small restations do not need, or have scops to read of the suphisticated messaring equipment used in industry. Accords marking not and management by more basic means at all stopes of work are comprehensively described.

1995 S-85343-911-3 218:148:com 112 pages Statement paperback

The Art of Welding

WA Wrizin

The book sets out the book techniques for oxyacetylese welding brazing, flare cutting and electric arc welding with milé steel, cost iron, stainles steel, copper, brues etc. in sheet, plate or cast form.

9.00343.966-8 27(b-148)-e-96 pages Historial paperback

Sheet Metal Work

R.E. Wakeford the author is an instructor is metal sent and allied walts

and describes clearly all the processes likely to be encountered by the hobbyat in a model or light engineering rearishey. 8-85243-865-9 218x145mm Historical paperball 66.95 152 mm

Soldering & Braxing

Tubal Cain

Joining metal by one form or mosther of soft and ford soldering, or briging with various alleys, are reasof the cold jeht in model and light expineering merlubopt. 0.05243-045-4 210x145mm Statuted paperbank 136 pages

Saws & Sawing

kin Bradley

The best marries of type of am, hard and machine, their use, maintenant and useful tables relating to various assistina.

WPS 10

0-05242-887-1 210x148mm 96 pages Historied paperback 65.56

This title will be of value to model engineers and small weelthops withing to plate with any of the customery metals using simple equipment

9-95343-902-4 210-145-pm 16.35 64 pages Michael payerback

Drills Tops & Dies

Tubal Cain In this book label this discusses drills and drilled bales and threading with tage and disc, primorily by hand imperial and matric sizes plus convenions are included together with all Stadurk throat garges. 1987 0-85242-866-9 2162/48/mm

Husted psycholi

Majoing Small Warteshan Teals

Stan Bray

Haling 14 single but melel adjusts to the tail bit for bend and lathe use taking an more than 3 to 4 hours of involving special materials, yet each able to save considerable tere is use as well as asing accuracy. 1987 0-05242-006-3 2/6x/48mm 97 pages Illustrated agenthack 11.00

Worldselding in the Lathe

Tubal Can WPS 15 Tobal Cars decapes all the practical aspects of the subject, with many plategraphs to illustrate specific points. 0-85243-888-8 218z148mm Illustrated psperback 112 mm

Electric Motors

Principles, characteristics, operation, installation, speed control, braking etc. plus perenties, solety, buting and a suchl octions on identifying and applying some review. 1987 0-85343-914-2 210x148.cm 16.95 136 mes Historical paperback

Geors & Geor Cutting

han Law WPS 17 Explanations and masons for all conventional types of pears are dearly set set in this healt together with useful table and tracking techniques to form an invalvable reference much for anyone dealing with muchinery. 0-85242-911-8 218x145mm 136 pages Rustated paperback 66.00

Les Oldridge **WPS 18** This title details normal bench practice suitable for engineering apprentice. By avoiding brolles took and spoiled mort, this

book will save its cost may times over. 1988 0-85262-920-7 210x145mes # A DE 128 overs Illustrated awarehack

Spring Design & Manufacture

WPS 19 Every type of spring and all the necessary calculations are clearly explained as well as materials and methods. 1489 0-85242-F25-8 2/0r/48mm 1600 26 pages Slutzerid paperback

Metalwork & Machining Hints & Tips

Ion Bradley A workshop information pot-poemi combining eachli advice

and instruction for beginners, with explanations of tools and techniques often farmling in name but not always found described in detail.

\$45242-947-9 218x148mm 1988 illustrated paperback 66.95 96 pages

Adhesives & Seabuts David Lammas

David Lanenus coven traditional adhesive, their advantages and shartcarrings as well as synthetic products.

1991 1-05181-049-0 2102148mm Illustrated paperback £8.95

Workshop Bectries

Alex Weiss The book deals with electricity in the garage or botte warfelop and includes everything from fitting is 13 drop play to wiring up a new resolution building. 1-85486187-7 210x145mm 128 pages Rustated paperback £6.95

Workshop Construction

§m Fornest & Peter Jennings The book contains the details for building the floor assembly, walk and red and cover the peoplemi area including liques, planning regulations, took, materials, country and incurance. 1-85486131-X 218x148mm Illustrated paperback 1600

Dectric Motors in the Home Workshop

Detailed advice is given on here to identify and males good use of discarded and surplus meters from both domestic and industrial searces and also have to operate three phase meters from zierde place zapplier. 1-85495-133-6 218x149mm thetrated paperback 16.00

The Rockyard Foundry

166 pages

WPS 15 B. Terry Appin The best ower book praciples, naterals and techniques, patters making marking basis, cores and core basis, metals, electric, gas and colle furnaces 1-85496-146-8 210x149em 1997 Illustrated paperback 16.50 101 pages

Home Workshop Hints & Tips

Edited by Vic Smeed WPS 16 A selection of useful hints and tigs called from a wide timescale of the Hodel Engineer requires as relevant today as when they were first printed.

(007 LATERCHET SINGIPPER 128 pages (Ratrated psycholic £5.50

WPS 17 Spindles describes the design construction and use of a variety of spindles that will be of interest to the accutour engineer

1-85495-149-2 2102/49bots 160 parts illustrated psycholic 16.95

Simple Workshop Devices

Tubal Cain The is on updated edition of a previously applicated title, now as excepted addition to any model engager's library 1-85498-159-6 210x149mm 144 pages Illatrated paperback

CAP for Hodel Bugineers

WPS 19 DAGBrown Derek Brown skims have by taking one step at a time the computer can seem be formed into a versafile drawing faul with many advantages over traditional drawing methods. 1-85498-189-1 2/Sel4Bon

Worldhop Haterials

1990

120 pages

May Weiss WPS 10 This beak describes the many and varied materials used by model engineer in their worlddogs.

Matrated expedient

26.55

1645

1000 1-85494-193-1 210v149mm illustrated psycholic 192 pages

Use find Workshop To als

Ston Brow WPS 11 The eractical collection cover benchesers the latter and raling speakers, and moledes marking-out and machiner

2000 1-85496-194-0 210 x 140 mm 101 pages, Thistrated Paperbadi £ 8.95

Unimat III Lathe Accessories

Bob Looder

The author has become an admired settlerity in the popular Unimpt mini-lathe, developing numerous accessories and techniques to asset the model engageer in getting the best from the machine.

2001 1-85486213-8 210 x 148 mm 160 pages. Matrated Paperback £ 6.95

Stan Bray

The best explains the terminology of the declarater and provides general details of dark construction including bywell

of wheek and ecogenments. 2001 1-85496-214-6 210 x 148 mm

128 pages - Flattoid Psycholic E 695

Please add £1 p3p for single book orders and 50p for each additional book ordered.

Send payment with your name, address and telephone number to: Cheques made payable to Nexus Media Ltd. or phone 01322 616300







The Business Advertisements (Disclosure) Order 1977 – Requires all advertisements by people who sell goods in the course of business to make that fact clear. Consequently all trade ads in Model Engineer carry this 'T' symbol

MODELS & MATERIALS

THE 10NHP McLAREN ROAD LOCMOTIVE THE ENGINE WITH BUILT-IN PERFORMANCE

Drawings and castings for this engine in 3" and 4" scales are now available. A 6" scale version is under development. Some parts are ready now. A video of both 3" and 4" sizes of engine at work is available at £6.00 per copy. Carriage included. INJECTORS 3", 4", and 6" scale, Penberthy-style, up to 200 PSI W/P. FITTINGS Water gauges and lifters, whistles and sirens, lubricators, steam and water valves.

RUBBER TYRES Now available from 2" to 6" scale, e.g. 2" Fowler -£53.50 3" Marshall - £120.00, 4" Foster or Garrett - £214.00, 41/2" Burrell - £214.00 WATER TREATMENT Heatreat 502, litre or half-litre bottles.

LUBRICATING AND STEAM OILS Litre bottles. POWELL BALER in 3" scale, drawings and photographs

For further details please contact:

Double B Designs, 172 Melford Road, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 1JZ Tel./Fax. 01787 375819

FYNE FORT FITTINGS (Freshwater, IOW)

The Steam Fitting Specialists

Clarence Boatyard, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, PO32 6EZ, UK Tel: 01983 293633 Fax: 01983 297755



List still free send SAE www.fynefort.co.uk



CLOCKMAKERS CZ120 Brass Sheet & Blanks

CZ121 Brass Bar, EN8 Steel CZ126 Brass Tube, Mild Stee CZ126 Brass Tube, Mild Steel Standard Silver Steel, Books Gauge Plate, Suspension Spring Wheel & Pinion Cutting Service I.T. COBB, 8 POPLAR AVENUE BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 3DU

Tel: 0116 2676063 Email: Itcobb@yahoo.co.uk

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

DRAWINGS, CASTINGS, MATERIALS, SPARK PLUGS, TIMING GEARS, ETC AVAILABLE FOR A RANGE OF DESIGNS INCLUDING:



Wyvern 40cc petrol engine

- 0.8CC & 5CC DIESEL
 6CC TWO STROKE
- 10CC GLOW PLUG 2 CYL. 30CC O.H.V. 4 CYL. 30CC O.H.C

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

DRAWINGS AND CASTINGS FOR MILLING ATTACHMENTS, BORING HEADS VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE ETC

RADIAL & STATIONARY STEAM ENGINES

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST £1.50

WOKING PRECISION MODELS 27 Petts Crescent, Littleborough, Lancashire, OL15 8ED

Tel: 0780 8446915 (day) 01706 377508 (evening) e-mail: graham@wokingprecision.f9.co.uk www.wokingprecisionmodels.co.uk

TENGA ENGINEERING CO. LTD

Harrison 140 Gap Bed 5^{1/2} CH 11" Swing x 24" B.C. Ext Equipped Ex-College £950 Another Harrison 140 with Taper Turn & Ext Equipped Ex-College £1,200 £1,200 Space Needed Reasonable Offers Invited

Col-Student 1800 Gap Bed 61/2 Ch x 25" B.C. With Ainjest & Equipment £3,250 Meddinas MB10 High Speed Bench Drill. On Stand. Offers on. £495 Gate 1 phase 7" cap Bandsaw Collant. Blade (NEW) Special price £720 BCA MK III Universal Jig Borer/Miller. Normally a Choice of Used. fP.O.A.

> JUST IN: BCA MACK 3 HTD JIG BORER/MILLER. STAND. LIKE NEW. DRO 2 AXIS. EQUIPMENT. 1 PHASE CONVERTOR ONLY £POA

Misso - Items of Equipment: - Unused Machine Vices. Toolmakers Vices. Used 12" Height Gauge. 36"x24" Surface Plate. Unused Slip Guage Sets. Used 3MT Boring Head. BCA Parts/Accessories. New 6" Div-Head. Unused Large Lathe Chucks. etc. etc. Prices Plus carr & VAT

TENGA ENG. CO. LTD., STEM LANE IND. ESTATE, NEW MILTON, HANTS BH25 5NN

Tel: 01425 622567. Fax: 01425 622789

10 MILL **ENGINES BOTH CORLISS &** SLIDE & VALVE



SOUTHWORTH ENGINES

6 KENNET VALE, CHESTERFIELD S40 4EW TEL: 01246 279153 www.wshop.freeserve.co.uk

For details S.A.E. 9" x 4"

Cheddar 504 gas fired boiler Mamod SE1 stationery engine Stewart Machined S50 engine Castings for Stewart S.B. Feed pump £195 Tel: 01462 684332 (Herts) 31/2 G MARQUESS CHASSIS with wheels coupling rods and many parts made including boiler flange plate jigs. Tel: 01223 208693 (Herts).

WANTED 31/2 G BLACK FIVE, also 1366 71/4 G tank loco, or similar designs. Tel/Fax: 01626 353533 (Devon).

11/4" ALLCHIN TRACTION ENGINE. Complete set of original reeves castings, boiler materials and Hughes drawings. Tel: 01225 782979 (Wilts).

Model Engineering Supplies (Bexhill)

Visit our new web site – see the complete loco/rolling stock catalogue. www.model-engineering.co.uk E-mail us at: diesel@17bexhill.fsnt.co.uk or birdman@moravel.freeserve.co.uk Model loco/rolling stock catalogue £1.25 inc. postage. Model engineering supplies catalogue £1.00 inc. postage. Visit our shop to see our raw material stocks, used equipment etc.

Phone/Fax. 01424 223702 Mobile 07808 212236 17 Sea Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, E. Sussex TN40 1EE www.model-engineering.co.uk



117 HIGH STREET, BURTON LATIMER, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE NN15 5RL (01536 722822)

Retail, Trade & Mail Order

Moulded Clay Miniature Bricks, Roof & Floor Tiles. Scales: 1:10, 1:12 & others. (Send s.a.e. for samples) www.grandadstoys.co.uk

SAVE MONEY SUBSCRIBE TODAY

"WANTED"

5" GAUGE **LNER "A3" LOCOMOTIVE**

Top "Cash" price paid — Fully Detailed to Exhibition Standards if possible Please contact: Ian Earp-Smith

The Smithy, Thoroton, Nottingham NG13 9DS — Tel: 01949 850323



SOCKET SCREWS Cap. Csk. Button. Set (Grub). Shoulder METRIC, BA. BSF. BSW. UNF. UNC Hexagonal & Slotted Screws Nuts & Washers. Dowel & Spring Pins. Dormer HSS Taps & Ordils. Draper Tools. NO MINIMUM ORDER PROMPT SERVICE Send 4 x 1st class stamps for our latest catalogue (refundable) Dowen NO MINIMUM ORDER NO MINIMUM ORDER Send 4 x 1st class stamps for our latest causes Special offer Workshop Discount Pack Special offer Workshop Discount Pack Appear of Socket, hexagonal and Appear of Socket, hexagonal So packets us source, recognition as stored screens up to a max. size of 2BA - 5/16" - M8. Various threads / lengths Catalogue value of pack is over £35.00 1 Catalogue value of pack is over £35.00 Pack on offer to you for only £19.55 + £2.4w5 pp Send for this offer and benefit from a very useful stock of screws in your workshop. You will not be disappointed. Refund guaranteed.

EMKAY SCREW SUPPLIES (ME) 74 PEPYS WAY, STROOD, ROCHESTER, KENT ME2 3LL Tel: 01634 717256 7256 www.emkaysupplies.co.uk A Email: emkaysupplies@onetel.net.uk Mail Order Only

steam-models.uk.com



A small selection of our present stock of high quality live steam models inc:

- 5" Gauge Halton Tank 3.5" Gauge Beyer Garrett
- 3.5" Gauge LMS Class 5
- 1.5" Scale Royal Chester 7.25" Gauge LMS Class 5

Richard Evison Steam-models.uk.com

31/32 South Street, Riddings, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 4EJ. Tel. & Fax. 01773 541527 Many more steam items available. www.steam-models.uk.com

COPPER TUBE, SHEET, BAR and other non-ferrous metals.

Send 9" x 4" SAE for lists.

R. Fardell, 49 Manor Road, Farnley Tyas, Huddersfield HD4 6UL.

Tel: 01484 661081

PLEASE MENTION MODEL ENGINEERING WHEN REPLYING TO **ADVERTISERS**

MINI-20 Real Working Scale Organ



Dimensions: (exc. Front) 580mm/221/2"L 270mm/10²/₄"D 350mm/13²/₄H Weight: 16kg Powered by 12v. Internal Battery or ext. supply.

Treat your Model Enginer to a sexy partner! 20 sweetly voiced organ pipes. Harmonette playersyste, up to 128 tunes in a matchbox size cartridge! Decorative front supplied by ourselves or as a nice little project for yourself.

Only £995 (£1200 with front) e. 8 tunes. Battery charger & VAT. Delivery extra

Alan Dell Music

Whaplode Drove, Spalding, PE12 Tel: 01406 330279 or 330301 (eves)



BA FASTENERS IN BRASS STEEL & STAINLESS

SPLIT PINS, TAPER PINS, ROLL PINS, TAPS, DIES, DRILLS, NUTS WASHERS,

"ITEMS" MAIL ORDER LTD, 46, ST. MARTINS ROAD, NORTH LEVERTON,

RIVETS, MATERIALS

Send Stamped addressed envelope plus two first class stamps for 28 Page List (Overseas £1.50) 'Quote Me'

RETFORD NOTTINGHAMSHIRE DN22 OAU Telephone 01427 884319 Fax 01427 884319

BLACK-IT!

Easy to use Chemical Blacking for Iron and Steel course a professional satin black finish in less than 15 mi Standard ik 4 500m) slad for modernakens 227.99 Largo kit (4 x 2 Lino) 1524.99 Black-left hist Drass 154.99 Black-left hist Drass 154.99 Pixel-Pixe Brytoross, Prefilmell, Gwynedd LLSs Rether Febrary 1578 730358 Access, Vise & Switch accepted For more details, visit our web site at www.black-it.co.

PART BUILT MODELS BOUGHT, locomotives. traction engines, beam engines, marine engines, boats, even rusty wrecks purchased. Completed models also bought regardless of condition. 0121 358 4320 (Birmingham).

FLYING SCOTSMAN 2.5" gauge LNER 4-6-2, advances stage, professional work, rolling chassis, fitted cab, running boards, smoke box, boiler partly built, tender built in brass.

GREEN ARROW 2.5" gauge, 2-6-2, three cylinder, advanced stage, professional work, rolling chassis, valve gear, fitted cab, running boards, smoke box, boiler partly built, tender built in brass.

GWR 1000 Class 3.5" gauge, 4-6-0, air running chassis, quality work, tender chassis completed with brakes, leaf sprung, new set of drawings, materials

> Tel 01483 274464 or Mob 0776 2326878.

Delivery and packing arranged free of charge in UK

"GUNMETAL, BRONZE AND BRASS" in 12" lengths by mail order. For price list S.A.E. to PEMMSA, Unit 6, Riverbank Enterprise Centre, Dewsbury, West Yorks WF13 3RQ.

HARRISON LATHE SPECIALISTS.On site service, pre-purchase inspections on your behalf. Valuations and disposals, etc. Contact Pemmsa 01924 459276 Mobile 07786 146738.

SHIP AHOY!!

Workshop clearance. Need room to build yacht! Myford S7B with 3&4 jaw chucks, 4 way and rear t/post, collets, capstan feed tailstock, heaps of reamers, drills and other tooling. 1963 MCH but major overhaul, includes new leadscrew and motor and much else. Also Tenga jig borer with dedicated 3 phase converter, collets, and many more other special bits £1900 OVNO for the lot. Buyer collects Romford area. Tel: 01708 746397. Ask for Alan.

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR SISTER MAGAZINE 'MODEL ENGINEERING WORKSHOP'

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

PROJECT MACHINERY VISIT OUR NEW WEB SITE- www.projectmachinery.co.uk

A sample of our current stock includes:

Lathes.	
Colchester Bantam 2000, 6"x 30"	
equipped £1450)
Colchester Student MK1, 6 1/2"x 25", gap bed,	
equipped)
Colchester Student MK2, 6 1/2"x 25", gap bed,	
equipped inc. collets £950)
Colchester Triumph 2000, 7 1/2"x 50", equipped	
inc. taper turning £2750)
HarrisonL5A, 5 1/2"x 24", gap bed, equipped inc.	
taper turning£750	
Harrison M250 5 1/2"x 30", (long bed) equipped,	
almost as new condition£2950)
Harrison M300 6"x 25", equipped, excellent	
example)
Myford S7B, 3 1/2"x 19", on cabinet, 1 phase,	
equipped £1375	5
Boxford 'A' 41/2'x 22", feeds & gearbox, cabinet	
stand, equipped £700)
Emcomat 8.6, 4"x 24", geared head, cabinet stan	
1 phase, equipped, as new£1275	5

milling head, cabinet stand £1275
Milis.
Viceroy AEW vert, 34"x 8" T, power feed, swivel head, superb condition
Marlow vertical, 28"x 7" T, swivel 3morse taper head, excellent value£695
Bridgeport, 42"x 9" T, vari speed head, power feeds, digital readout£1450
KRV 2000, (Bridgeport copy) vari head, P. feeds, digital readout, mint£2500
Adcock & Shipley 1ES, vert/hori, 30"x 8" T, power feed etc
Elliott 'OO' omnimill vert/hori, 28"x 7 1/2" T, powe feed,£975
Warco A3P, (small Bridgeport) 36"x 9" T, power feed
Arboga, German mill/drill, geared head, 22"x 10" 7 digital dials, outstanding, £1350
Emco FB2, mill/drill, geared head, 24"x 6" T, power

Emco V10P, 5"x 24", power feeds, c/w 2 morse

Qualters & Smith 6" power hacksaw, choice£295	
Eagle hand opp surface grinder, 1 Ph,£495	
Optical dividing head, superb,£295	
Meddings MB4 bench drill, 10 speed, as new£495	
Jones & Shipman 540 surface grinder c/w coolant & mag chuck,£950	
Fobco 7/8ths industrial pillar drill, excellent example£700	
All prices ± V.A.T. Part exchanges about walcome other mechines available, can deliver national deliver nati	

Telephone 01494 481 682 (day & eves) Mobile 0775 2659904

EX BRADFORD UNIVERSITY MACHINES	
Colchester Master 6" x 36" Late fully Tooled	£1500
Arboga Maskiner geared Head Pillar Drill 3MT Ragian 5" x 20" Lathe Gear Box P/F Single Phase Fully Tooled Thommen Chip-Breaker Tool + Cutter Grinder	£875
Ragian 5" x 20" Lathe Gear Box P/F Single Phase Fully Tooled	£1400
Thommen Chip-Breaker Tool + Cutter Grinder	£870
Colchester Chipmaster, taper Turning Rear Tool Post, Bed Stops Fully Tooled Arboga Geared Head Drill 3MT	£1200
Arboga Geared Head Drill 3MT	£850
Edwards 4ft X 16G Guillotine	£550
Elliot 00 Mill 27" X 8" Table	£1800
J+S 12-12 Hand opp cylindrical Grinder Single Phase	1800
J+S 540 Surface Grinder (Like New Condition)	£3500
Elliot 4E Pedestal Drill 4 Morse Power Feeds	£850
3 of Harrison L5 Lathes (All Good Condition)	£1100-£1750
3 of Harrison L5 Lathes (All Good Condition)	£1800

LAST 2 UNIVERSITY MACHINES PULTRA LATHE + LORCH -

ALL COME WITH EXTENSIVE TOOLING AND ARE IN OUTSTANDING CONDITION
MILLING MACHINES
A.E. Jones Vert/Hort Swivel Head+Table Power Feed (Tom Senior Size) £13: Bridgeport 42" 9" Variable Speedhead Digital Readout £28: A & S horizontal mills from £56: Harrison horizontal mills from £76:
LATHES
Section Sect
Harrison M250 Fully Tooled£230 Colchester Chipmaster Tooled Taper Turning Rear Tool Post (Verty Nice)£145
MISCELLANEOUS
Jones & Shipman dig. form model AT new boxed
Flypresses from £
Coicnester Chipmaster latine (breaking) #3: Harrison spares please phoi Swivel vertical head 4MT, make unknown but will fit Senior, A&S etc with modification #3: Collet chucks, box blocks, vices, angle plates, surface plates etc Please phoi Union Bench Drill #3: Student/Master Collet Chuck 2 of each £1:
Boxford 2MT Pilliar Drill (Untidy)
WE ALSO PURCHASE QUALITY MACHINES & TOOLING • DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE

WE ALSO PURCHASE QUALITY MACHINES & TOOLING • DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE PLEASE TELEPHONE BEFORE TRAVELLING – WEEKEND & EVENING VIEWING AND DELIVERY SERVICE

More machines always in stock. Tel: 01274 544409 & 780040 Mobile 07050 272169 4 Duchy Crescent, Bradford, BD9 5NJ

R.A. ATKINS

MYFORD SUPER 7B LATHES, from	£1,450
MYFORD SUPER 7 LATHES, from	£850
MYFORD ML7, clutch makers rebuild	2950
MYFORD ML10 LATHES, choice	£500
JUBILEE 30" WOOD LATHE, tooled	2300
HARRISON HORIZ MILL, vert head	£700
UNION TOOL CUTTER GRINDER, tooled	£450
WARCO MINOR MILL DRILL	£475
PROGRESS NO.1 1/2" PILLAR DRILLS	£100
WARCO VERT BENCH MILL	2425
MYFORD RODNEY MILL ATTACH, suit ML10	£375
MYFORD PLAIN VERT MILL SLIDE	£100
Q&S BULLDOG 6" HACKSAW	£425
MYFORD METRIC CONVERSION SET	£175

100'S MODEL ENGINEER TOOLS & EQUIPMENT WE URGENTLY REQUIRE TO BUY WORKSHOPS

HUNTS HILL HOUSE, HUNTS HILL, NORMANDY, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 2AH Tel: (01483) 811146 Fax 811243

Seen My CAT!

Now on-line

Models, Machinery, Misc. www.theengineersemporium.co.uk

ATTENTION MODEL **MAKERS**

A wide selection of used workshop machinery Boxford, Viceroy, Colchester & Harrison Mills, drills and wood lathes. Carluke, Strathclyde, Scotland. Tel: 01555 751121 Fax: 01555 751682

HI-TEC 3-PHASE CONVERTERS

Speed Controls, Fwd & Rev Switches, 12 volt & 24 volt dc. to mains 230 volts ac full sine wave inverters. Static and Rotary Phase Converters 0.8 kW to 45 kW to run 3-phase 415 volt machinery from a Single Phase. We can also supply Transformers and Components. Website: www.phaseconverters.co.uk

BOOST ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Tel: 01959 534073 Fax: 01959 532726

COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOPS

AND MODELS PURCHASED. DISTANCE NO OBJECT Tel: Mike Bidwell on 01245 222743

OSEPH CORNER MACHINE TOOLS

HARRISON M250X30 DRO Tooling	£1500
HARRISON M300x25 Tooling	£1500
HARRISON M400X60 Tooling	£2500
COLCHESTER Student 1800	
COLCHESTER Triumph 2000 50"	£1800
COLCHESTER Mascot	
COLCHESTER Mascot 1600x100 dro	£4800
FOBCO STAR Bench Drill	£110
BRIDGEPORT 42" x 9" from	£400
ALBA 14" Shaper	£50
NEWHALL CNC jig Borer 43x24£	10,000
WARD CAPSTAN	£100
EXE Surface Grinder Hand op	£280
JONES & SHIPMAN 540	
A&S 2E with Bridgeport turret head	
A&S 2AGU DRO 40X10	
CNC ROBOT	£2000
Many more machines available all machines sold as	coon

Tel: 01283 547569 Mobile 07970 949857

TOOLS PURCHASED

For the best in used hand & light machine tools for all crafts We also purchase good equipment and sell related books, as well as providing a world-wide back-issue service for Model Engineer and Engineering In Miniature. We don't publish lists, but if there's something you need, get in touch.



Open Monday - Saturday throughout the year Colyton, East Devon EX24 6LU Tel/Fax: 01297 552868

e-mail: dftoolbox@aol.com www.thetoolbox.ora.uk

PENNYFARTHING TOOLS Ltd. The Specialist Tool shop

Quality Secondhand Machine Tools at Sensible Prices We purchase complete Workshops, Machines, Models and Hand Tools.

Agreed settlement on inspection - Distance no object

Tel: Salisbury 01722 410090 Web Site: www.pennyfarthingtools.co.uk

FOR SALE Harrison L5 44," x 24" metric lathe. Single phase. 3 x 4 jaw chucks, face plate. Good condition. Buyer collects. £900. Tel: 01332 671126 (Derby)

TURNING TOOLS with tough wear resistant inserts £5.00 each. High speed steel lathe tools £3.00 each. Tel: 01978 359263 (Wrexham).

FOR SALE Set Quorn T & L castings, bearings wheels, motor sensible offer, Myford drum switch £7. Tel: 01792 472274 (Swansea).

MYFORD ML7 LATHE c/w v/slide tools bench £600 ono. R. Milner 01274 562870 (Yorkshire) evening.

BRIDGEPORT 42" X 9" variable speed head single phase £1050 Cytragon 120amp welder single phase £100. Tel: 01274 883667 (Yorks).

THINKING OF SELLING YOUR LATHE,

MILL OR COMPLETE WORKSHOP

WARCO 6" UNIVERSAL LATHE with vertical mill, complete with accessories and cabinet. £550. Tel: 01621 816533 (Essex).

MYFORD ML7 on stand, VGC Myford vertical slide and chucks etc. £850. Tel: 01733 236010 (Cambs).

MYFORD ML7-R makers stand 3/4 jaw chucks change gears as new £650. Tel: 01873 821201 (Abergavenny).

BOXFORD CUD 5"x22" MkII lathe. Comprehensive tooling. Immaculate £950. Eagle surface grinder and Vanco linisher also available. Tel: 01684 574966 (Malvern).

TOM SENIOR slotting head for sale. Telephone: 01702 292 896.

TRUE PHASE CONVERTERS

and want it handled in a quick, professional no fuss manner? Contact David Anchell, Quillstar (UK) Ltd (Nottingham).

Tel 0115 9255944 Fax 0115 9430858

TO ADVERTISE HERE CALL *01322-660070*

Complete Home Workshops and Models Purchased

Distance no object Tel: Chris Moor on 0115 925 4222

ESTABLISHED FOR 60 YEARS

RUN THREE PHASE MACHINES FROM



- OUT PERFORMS OTHER CONVERTORS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DANEBURY ELECTRIC LTD

Phone, Fax or Email for Colour Brochure email: truephasesales@daneburyelectric.co.uk

Tel: 01202 524888 . Fax: 01202 530940

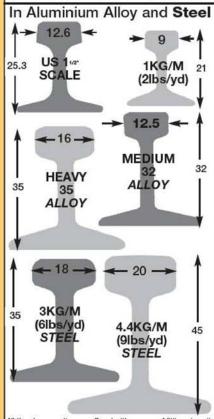
Ortec are manufacturers of low cost, high quality, precision digital readout - DRO for machine tools such as milling machines for the hobbyist and model engineering user. We offer a complete range of readouts from 1 to 3 axis in a variety of encoder lengths.

Phone +44 (0)1481-235708

RAIL

THE MINIATURE RAILWAY SUPPLY CO. LIMITED.

FLAT BOTTOM RAIL



All the above section are offered with a range of fittings to suit Other larger steel rail sections and fittings are also available.

The Miniature Railway Supply Co. Limited. 42 Stratford Way, Boxmoor, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP3 9AS, England Telephone, Fax & Answerphone: 01442 214702 www.miniaturerailwaysupply.com

SERVICES

T.K.D. ENGINEERING

Machining, Pattern Making and Build Service for Model Engineers and Model Makers All types of work undertaken regardless of scale Over 20 years experience
High quality engineering at competitive rates

Terry Davis

2 Kingscote Road East, Cheltenham, Glos, GL51 6JS Tel: (01242) 581341

ALL TYPES OF MACHINING, BATCH WORK AND ASSEMBLY WORK UNDERTAKEN

Phone/Fax David or Jo on 01726 68801 for quotation and firm delivery date

David Treseder, Toolmaker & Precision Engineer

We have a good reputation for our work and delivery scheduling. We specialise in press tools, ijgs, fixtures, machining components and are also able to weld and heat treat in small batches

www.tradesalesdirect.co.uk (24 hr update) (Trade Prices)

Don't wait for the next issue! Check out the Internet Web Site above. It contains a stocklist of used lathes, millers, grinders, drills, saws, miscellaneous machinery, accessories, items of interest, etc. A stocklist is also available 'FREE' by post.

Contact: David Anchell, Quillstar Ltd, Lower Regent Street, Beeston, Notts. NG9 2DJ

Tel 0115 9255944 Fax. 0115 9430858 or you can send an e-mail to: david@tradesalesdirect.co.uk. WORLDWIDE SHIPPING. TRADE SALES DIRECT IS A SUBSIDIARY OF QUILLSTAR LTD.

HOME AND WORKSHOP MACHINERY QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

144 Maidstone Road, Foots Cray, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5HS.

Telephone 020-8300 9070 - Evenings 01959 532199 - Facsimile 020-8309 6311.

Opening Times: Monday-Friday 9am-5.30pm - Saturday Morning 9am-1pm

10 minutes from M25 - Junction 3 and South Circular - A205

www.homeandworkshop.co.uk

HONE FOR CATENATA" X 2011 - objection flowers in a second control of the catenat stary.	1290
	1750
BOXFORD CUG 5" x 22" Mill, channels, 4 way toolgos	1,575
BOXFORD BUD 6" x 22" MPGE, a wheels, power areas fixed, T slotted areas slide E1	400
BOXFORD 10-29 6" x 20", geared head, power feeds, very late machine	,950
SOX FORD 1136 61/2" x 30", geared head, gearbox, power feeds, cabinet stand, clean machine	450
COLCHESTER CHPMASTER 6" x 20", gearbor, variable speed, 3 jax obsis, face plate, 4 way tool post Just COLCHESTER BANTAM 1600 model, 6" x 20", geared head, power feeds, gearbox.	1,400
COLCHESTER BANTAM 2000, 6%, dense height x 30°, between centres, 1% bore, 16 speeds,	Ç-uu-
	1,260
COLCHESTER STUDENT, 5" x 24" geared head, metric / imperial gearbox, coolant	1,625
COLCHESTER STUDENT Squam head, 1500 mirs / 2 speed motor model, geamd head, gearbox, implifi- power cross feed 6 gap hed, dual dials, 3 Jaw chuck, taper turning, coolant, etc	HI.
power cross feed 6 gap sed, dual dias, 3 Jaw chuck, taper turning cociant, etc. 63 COLCH ESTER STUDENT 1000 6% x 40" + gap bed, 19" swing, 3 6.4 jiwi chucks, Dickson toding, tape	2,950
turning, dial indicator, coolant, splash back, very nice, metro data.	1,750
COLCRESTER MASTER 6% × 36*, square geared head, power feeds, gap bed	1,400
COLCHESTER TRIUMFH 2000 71/4" x 30" full screwouting, 3 & 4 Jaw chucks, steadles, taper turning.	
	C250
COLCHESTER TRAMPH 2000 7"\" x 50" full surrecuting geadox and power feeds, gap led, 3 & 4 Jan	W.
shucks, Dickson trolling, faceplate etc. NEWFORD 250: 5" x 20", 3 jaw chuck, two way tool post, dual dials.	1950
HARDINGE caputan lathe	2683
HARRISON LE, 4% × 24°, fully moint, complete with clusts	1950
HARRISON 140, 57,1 x 241, geams head, semi gearbox, 3 jaw chick, gap ted, power feeds, dkach	400
HARRISON M.250, 51x 301, long bad, gearbox, power feeds, thicks. Asurter III DPO on instrusional stress side.	725
dual dials. In very noe condition TD	1040
	\$425
LITTLEJOHN 5" x 24" gearbox, sower dross-feed, 3 jaw chick, 4 way bol post, cabinet stand	1250
MYFGRD ML10 3Y ₄ ' x 13", changewheets, 3 jaw chuck, rotating centre and cutting tools	1725
MTFORD ML7 5'A' x 19", chargewheets, 3 jaw chuck, we have a large selection of this popular model	1200
	1,250
MYFORD SUPER 7 3% x 19°, changewheels, 3 jaw chuck and tooling	1,150
MYFORD SUPER 78 3'4" x 19", gearton, 3 jaw shask and tooling	1,250
MYFORD SUPER 7 37/5* x 31*, chargesyleets, 3 jaw chuck and tooling	,400
MYFORD SUPER 7, 31/4" x 191, 3 jaw chuck, power cross field Late model CI	750
MYFORD SUPER 78, $3'/_1 \times 10^4$, yearbox, Power Cross Feed, cabinet stand, tooling. 62 MYFORD SUPER 78, $3'/_1 \times 3^4$, (longited) power onesided, intuitioned bardened bed, industrial stan	
and doors, green machine	950
RAGLAN CAPSTAN 10" x 24" 6 Station Turnet, out of sikde, go liet chock (lever) & collets, bar feed, variab	
speed, ooclant	\$975
SMARLT AND IDROWN 1024. Toolsoon lathe, full somecutting gearbox and power feeds: complete with 3	54
jaw chucks, collet set, steades and equipment in very good condition. 12	
TAYLOR SPINNING Latte 7" x 20", two speed moto	1,400
TOO MANT LATHES TO LIST!!	4
MILLING MACHINES V - Vertical, H - Horizontal	
ADCOCK AND SHIPLEY ES Horizonts/Vertical Head, 30" x 8" powered table and feed gears, contant £1	1,605
BOXFORD VMS0 variable speed / 30 N1 head, sale 21'4' x 6' + alreadd vise and sollet shock	2.250
ERIDGEFORT Series 1 - 2 HP Variable speed R6 head, powered (gearbox) table, 42* x 9*	4200
Yery nice 12	2.250
	\$726
	1400
ELLIGT DOWNHAM mini-to-sery late machine complete with collets and chuck (power down feed) . \$2	
ELLIOT '00' OM NIMILL 3 Morse taper quill universal head, 26' × 7½" powered table	2,250
	£250 1,850
EMCO Fili2 Vertical 5 speed guill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 5" table, full coolant tray and cabinet sta	1,850 1,500
EMCO FE2 Vertical 5 speed quill feed head 2 MT, powered 24" x 5" table, full containt tray and cabinet st 3 phase and does not like a convenier so only	1,650 1,650 1,500 and 1950
EMCD FIEV Vertical 5 speed quit fleet head 2 MT, powered 24" x 5" table, full consist tray and cabinet st 3 phase and does not tile a conventer so only	1,850 1,850 1,500 and 1950 1625
EMCO FIZ Vertical 5 speed quit fleet head 2 MT, powered 24" x 5" table, full containt tray and cabinet st. 3 phase and does not tile a conventer so only flow T HARRISON horizonsal, 31" x 6" powered table HARRISON HV 30 INT seven head 6 clutch, 30" x 5" table/powered. E	1,850 1,850 1,500 and 1950 1625 1900
EMCD FIRE Vertical 5 speed quit fixed head 2 MT, powered SA* x 5* table, full contact they and cabinet still 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON bordonsel, 31* x 5* powered table. HARRISON HA 30 INT severel head 6 clubs, 30* x 5* table/powered. ARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT severel head 6 clubs, 30* x 5* table/powered. If the severel sev	1,850 1,850 1,500 and 1950 1950 1950
EMCO FIZ Vertical 5 speed quit fleet head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full consist tray and cabinet st. 3 phase and does not like a conventer so only	1,850 1,850 1,500 and 1950 1950 1990 1435
EMCD FIR2 Vertical 5 speed quit fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full consist they and cabinet to 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horizonsal, 91" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horizonsal, 91" x 6" powered table. EMARRISON to 1 mT several head & chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. EMARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT several head & chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. EMARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT several head & chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. EMAGLAN VERTICAL SEVERAL SEVE	1,250 1,650 1,500 864 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950
EMOD FIR2 Vertical 5 speed quit fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. 180 x 1 MT for the powered table HARRISON horsecond, 01" x 6" powered table HARRISON HARRISON HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT system the 35 chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. 2 HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT system the 35 chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. 3 HOSSIMMAT HEAD ONLY for a hobby-mat table with motific graduational HAGLAN VERTICAL BUT Shortes base, 2 speed motion; washing selector 175 SIZEO rpm, cabinet stand. 51P RF 30, millingly like grachine complete with accessories. 1 Mass TOM SERIOR MT horseconds, 35" x 6" tables and 10 MT and 10 M	(250 (,650 (,650 (,650 (,650 (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950) (1950)
EMOD FIRE Vertical 5 speed quilt head head 2 MT, powered SN* x 5* table, full coolset they and cabinet st. 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horizontal, 31* x 6* powered table. HARRISON NY 30 INT severe head & chich, 30* x 5* table/powered. EARRISON VEHTICAL 30 INT severe head & chich, 30* x 6* table/powered. I HORISON VEHTICAL NOTE severe head & chich, 30* x 6* table/powered. I HARRISON VEHTICAL MILL 2* Notice table, 2* a feed motor variable selector 175 02200 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RESO, milling/billing machine complete with accessories. New TOM SEMICR MI horizontal, 35* x 6* powered table, 1* arbor TOM SEMICR MI the 2* x 5* 7* 2* more tage; 1* arbor Selection £1,200 - £1 Selection £1,200 - £1	1,250 1,550 1,500 1,500 1950 1950 1950 1425 1250 1799 1575 1,450
I MOD FIR2 Vertical 5 speed quilt fixed head 2 MT, powered 59* x 5* table, full content tray and colorest tray. J phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON bordconset, 31* x 6* powered table. HARRISON NOT NOT service the service trade of calletts, 30* x 5* table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT service head 5 chiefts, 30* x 5* table/powered. S HOBS TM AT HEAD ONLY for a Hobsymatilathie with nettre graduations. FAGGAN VERTICAL MRL 2* Morres taper, 2 speed motol; variable selector 175-5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RE 30, willing billing inachine complete with accessories. Maintiful SENIOR MI beforetal, 35* x 5° powered table, 7 actor TOM SENIOR MI 10* growth speed required thead, 26* x 6% table / the and fall, colours.	1,250 1,550 1,500 1,500 1950 1950 1950 1425 1250 1799 1575 1,450
EMOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quit fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 6" table, full coolset tray and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connector so only. HARRISON bordconst, 91" x 6" powered table. HARRISON bordconst, 91" x 6" powered table. E HARRISON DESTRUCT A 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL WILL 2 Mores tapen, 2 speed motoc variable selector 176-5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, militophiling machine complete with accessories. FOM SENIOR MT Notice has 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR MT VM, 25" x 6", 2 mores tapen, 1" arbor. Selection £1,200 x £1 TOM SENIOR TOWER 2 mores tapen quill feed microread head, 26" x 6", "table / the and fail, coolant. £1 TOM SENIOR ET MAXOR, 2 mores tapen quill feed microread head, 28" x 6", table in extremely.	(250 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (505 (505
EMOD FIR2 Vertical 5 speed quilt fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full content tray and colorest tray. J phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 31" x 6" powered table. RARRISON NY 30 INT Sewiet fixed 5 clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sewiet fixed 5 clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. S HOSE THA TIESAD ONLY for a Nobel-year lattle vertic matter graduations. FIAGLAN VERTICAL MILL 2 Morae taper, 2 speed motor variable selector 175-0220 rpm, cabinet shand. SIF RESO, willingstolling machine complete with accessories. Macro 10M SENIOR MI horizontal, 25" x 5" powered table, 7" action. TOM SENIOR MI twitter and 15" x 5" powered table, 7" action. TOM SENIOR MI twitter and 15" x 5" powered table, 1" action. TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2 more taper-quilt fixed horizontal head, 28" x 5", "table in extremely rise condition. (3)	(250 (350 (500 364 1950 (625 1950 (425 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (2
EMOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quit fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 6" table, full coolset tray and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connector so only. HARRISON bordconst, 91" x 6" powered table. HARRISON bordconst, 91" x 6" powered table. E HARRISON DESTRUCT A 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL WILL 2 Mores tapen, 2 speed motoc variable selector 175 2220 pm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, militophistic grachine complete with accessories. FOM SENIOR MT Notice hall 25" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR MT VM, 25" x 6", 2 mores tapen, 1" arbor. Selection E1,200 x E1 TOM SENIOR STYPE 2 mores tapen quill feed microread head, 28" x 6", "table / the and fail, coolant. E1 TOM SENIOR ELT MAXOR, 2 mores tapen quill feed microread head, 30" x 6", table in extremel.	(250 (350 (500 364 1950 (625 1950 (425 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (2
EMOOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fixed head 2 MT, powered SA* x 5* table, full coolers they and colorest to 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horsecosts, 01* x 5* powered table. HARRISON horsecosts, 01* x 5* powered table. E HARRISON NERTICAL 20 INT severel head 6 chutch, 30* x 5* table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL DOI INT severel head 6 chutch, 30* x 5* table/powered. E HAGLAN VERTICAL SOLITY for a head-year and severel head severel seve	(250 (350 (500 364 1950 (625 1950 (425 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (2
I MOD FIRZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full content tray and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON HAR W 30 INT Sewell fixed 5 clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. E. HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT sewell head 5 clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. E. HARRISON VERTICAL 50 INT sewell head 5 clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. E. HARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 Morse taper, 2 speed motor variable selector 175 0220 rpm, cabinet stand. TIMES SENIOR MI borizontal, 25" x 5" powered table, 2" selector 175 0220 rpm, cabinet stand. TOM SENIOR MI toke contal, 25" x 5" powered table, 2" selector 175 0220 rpm, cabinet stand. TOM SENIOR MI WH, 25" x 5", 2 morse taper, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2 morse taper, quilt feed motor tread-head, 28" x 5", "table / fixe and fail, contain. E. TOM SENIOR ELT MAXOR, 2 morse taper, quilt feed motor tread-head, powered 37" x 5", table in entremely nice condition. TOS FG3 AV vertical mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, power all-wayer. Verty clean 51 Verty clean 51 DRILLS	(250 (650 (500 (500 (625 1950 (425 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (250 (2
EMOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt feed head 2 MT, powered 54* x 5* table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 01* x 6* powered table. HARRISON HARRISON HAV 30 INT several treats 6 clints, 30* x 5* table/powered. EMARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT several treats 6 clints, 30* x 5* table/powered. EMARRISON VERTICAL DO INT several treats 6 clints, 30* x 5* table/powered. EMARGAIN VERTICAL DO INT several treats with mortic graduations. HAGGAIN VERTICAL MILL 2 Mores tables, 2 speed motor; variable instruct 175 5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIP RF 30, millipploiding machine complete with accessories. New TOM SENIOR MI 1040-00413, 25* x 5* powered table, 1* arbor. TOM SENIOR MI 1040-00413, 25* x 5* powered table, 25* x 5*, *table / time and fail, content. TOM SENIOR 3* TYPE 2 more taperquill feed head, powered 37* x 5*, *table / time and fail, content. TOM SENIOR ELT MADOR, 2 more seperquill feed head, powered 3** x 5*, *table / time and fail, content. TOS FOJ. AV vertical trust, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all-ways. Please ning to view 1* Vertical mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all-ways. Please ning to view 1* Vertical mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all-ways. Please ning to view 1* Vertical mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all-ways. Please ning to view 1* Vertical mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all-ways. Please ning to view 1* Vertical mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all-ways. Please ning to view 1* Vertical mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all-ways.	(250 (500 (500 (500 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950 (450 (250 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550 (5
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 6" table, full coolers they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 91" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horizonal, 91" x 6" powered table. HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT several head 6 chich, 30" x 6" table/powered. I ARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT several head 6 chich, 30" x 6" table/powered. I CHARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT several head 6 chich, 30" x 6" table/powered. I CHARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 Mores tapen, 2 speed motor vertical head of the color 175 2220 pm, debinet stand. SIF RF 30, millipublishing machine complete with accessories. I Selection 175 2220 pm, debinet stand. SIF RF 30, millipublishing machine complete with accessories. I Selection 175 2220 pm, debinet stand. SIF RF 30, millipublishing machine complete with accessories. TOM SENIOR MI 10" 10" 20" x 6", 2 mores tapen quilt fixed microsed head, 28" x 6", "table / the and fail, coolant. ET TOM SENIOR 2" TYPE 2 mores tapen quilt fixed microsed head, 28" x 6", "table / the and fail, coolant. ET TOM SENIOR 2" mores tapen quilt fixed microsed head, 28" x 6", "table / the and fail, coolant. ET TOM SENIOR 2" mores tapen quilt fixed microsed head, powered 37" x 6", "table / the and fail, coolant. ET TOM SENIOR 2" mores tapen quilt fixed microsed head, powered sales 34" x 6", "table / the and fail, coolant. ET TOM SENIOR 2" mores tapen quilt fixed microsed head, powered sales 34" x 6". Please ning to view 4" viriginal sales 34" x 6". DRILLS ARBOGA EN 25 / 25" Radial Ortil speeds (8) 100 2500 RPM. Immediate coming in ET immediates	(260 (360 (360 (360 361 (360 379 (360 (360 (360 (360 (360 (360 (360 (360
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 6" table, full coolers they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 91" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horizonal, 91" x 6" powered table. HARRISON HARRISON WESTICAL 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I ARRISON VESTICAL 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I CHARRISON VESTICAL 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I CHARRISON VESTICAL 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I CHARRISON VESTICAL 30 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I CHARRISON VESTICAL 30" x 6" powered table, 2" x 6" table/powered. I CHARRISON VESTICAL 30" x 6", 2" more taper quilt fixed microsed fixed, 28" x 6", " table 1 fixe and fail, coolers. 5 TOM SENIOR MT WH, 20" x 6", 2" more taper quilt fixed microsed fixed, 28" x 6", " table 1 fixe and fail, coolers. 5 TOM SENIOR SETTIMANOR, 2" more taper quilt fixed microsed fixed, 28" x 6", " table 1 fixe and fail, coolers. 5 TOM SENIOR SETTIMANOR, 2" more taper quilt fixed microsed fixed, 28" x 6", " table 1 fixe and fail, coolers. 5 TOM SENIOR SETTIMANOR, 2" more taper quilt fixed microsed fixed, 28" x 6", " table 1 fixe and fail, coolers. 5 TOM SENIOR SETTIMANOR, 2" more taper quilt fixed head, powered sales 34" x 6", " table 1 fixed and 10" table 25 / 25" Radial Ortil speeds (6) 100-2500 RPM	(250 (500 (500 (500 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950 1950 (450 (250 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550 (5
I MOD FIR2 Vertical 5 speed quili fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full cooleant tray and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON HARRISON HAY 30 INT synet fixed 5 c butter, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT synet fixed 5 c butter, 30" x 5" table/powered. S HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT synet fixed 5 c butter, 30" x 5" table/powered. S HARRISON VERTICAL MBL 2 hibrare taper, 2 speed motor, random selector 175 5220 rpm, cabinet stand. 51% Fig. 3, millipsychilling machine complete with accessories. Have TOM SENIOR M1 beforetal, 35" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 beforetal, 35" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 beforetal, 35" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2" more taper qu'ill fixed head, 26" x 6"/, table / rise and fail, coolert. E TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2" more taper qu'ill fixed head, powered 37" x 6"/, table / rise and fail, coolert. E TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2" more taper qu'ill fixed head, powered 37" x 6"/, table / rise and fail, coolert. E TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2" on the special fixed head, powered 37" x 6"/, table / rise and fail, coolert. E TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2" on the special fixed head, powered 37" x 6"/, table / rise and fail tower and table 34" x 6". Please fing to view 5" Vertical fixed before the special fixed head, powered table 34" x 6". DRILLS ARRISON 5" Packet fixed fixe	(250) (500) (500) (500) (500) (503)
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fixed head 2 MT, powered SA* x 5* table, full coolers they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 01* x 6* powered table. HARRISON horizonal, 01* x 6* powered table. I HARRISON horizonal, 01* x 6* powered table. I HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT sevired head 6 chutch, 30* x 6* table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL LOS INT sevired head 6 chutch, 30* x 6* table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL LOS INT sevired head 6 chutch, 30* x 6* table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 Mores table, y 2 speed motor washes selector 175 0000 pm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, milliptorialing machine complete with accessories. I Mae: TOM SENIOR MI to the control of the control of table in entremely not seniodon. TOM SENIOR SIT TYPE 2 more taper quilt fixed motor tend head, 26* x 6%, table in entremely not seniodon. TOS FOS AV vertical turnst mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all ways: Please ning to view 4 to Victor Of AEW vertical turnst mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all ways: Please ning to view 4 to Victor Of AEW vertical turnst mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all ways: Please ning to view 4 to Victor Of AEW vertical first turnst mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all ways: Please ning to view 4 to Victor Of AEW vertical first turnst mill, 40 INT, 64* x 10* table, power all ways: Please ning to view 4 vertical mill turnst mill turnst tur	(260 (550 (550) 1950) 1950) 1950 (555)
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fleet head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection to only. HARRISON horizonal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON HARRISON HAV 30 INT syelet fleet 3 c clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT syelet fleet 3 c clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT syelet fleet 3 c clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. S HOBS TM AT HEAD ONLY for a Hobby-mat lattle with nettre graduations. HARRISON VERTICAL MRL 2 horize taper, 2 speed motor, craftable syeletor 175-9220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RF30, willingstylling machine complete with accessories. Have TDM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 35" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 35" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 horizontal, 35" x 5" powered table, 25" x 5", table / rise and fail, contain. TOM SENIOR STYTES C more taper quilt fleet floorand head, 25" x 5", table / rise and fail, contain. TOM SENIOR STYTES C more taper quilt fleet floorand head, 25" x 5", table / rise and fail, contain. TOM SENIOR STYTES C more taper quilt fleet floorand head, 5" x 5", table / rise and fail, contain. TOM SENIOR STYTES C more taper 3" arbor. TOM SENIOR STYTES C more taper 3" fleet fleet fleet fleet fleet fleet floorand fleet	(485) (486)
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fixed head 2 MT, powered 54* x 5* table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection so only. HARRISON horsecosts, 01* x 6* powered table. HARRISON horsecosts, 01* x 6* powered table. I HARRISON HORSECOST, 00 INT several head 6 clusts, 30* x 5* table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT several head 6 clusts, 30* x 5* table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL MILE 2 Mores taper, 2 speed motor contable selector 175 0000 pm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, millipobiling machine complete with accessories. I HARRISON MILE 2 Mores taper, 2 speed motor contable selector 175 0000 pm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, millipobiling machine complete with accessories. I HARRISON MILE 2 March 1, 55* x 5* powered table, 1* arbor. TOM SENIOR MIL WH, 25* x 5*, 2 mores taper, 1* arbor. TOM SENIOR MIL WH, 25* x 5*, 2 mores taper, 1* arbor. TOM SENIOR SIT YME 2 from the taper quill fixed incorrect head, 25* x 5*, 1 table / the and fall, 000 art. TOM SENIOR SIT MADOR, 2 mores taper quill fixed head, powered 37* x 5*, 1 table / the and fall, 000 art. TOM SENIOR SIT MADOR, 3 more taper quill fixed head, powered 37* x 5*, 1 table / the and fall, 000 art. TOS FOL AV vertical fixed with the second state 34* x 5*. Please ring to view 5* VICER OT AEW vertical fixed fixe	(485) (485)
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quit fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 6" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horsecosts, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horsecosts, 01" x 6" powered table. I HARRISON HORSECOST, 00 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL MILE 2 Mores taper, 2 speed motor overtable selector 175 0000 pm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, millippid filing machine complete with accessories. I HARRISON MI WH, 20" x 6", 2 mores taper, 2" action. TOM SENIOR MI twitter of the content table, 1" action. TOM SENIOR MI twitter of more taper quill head motorised head, 26" x 6"/s, table / the and fall, cooler s. TOM SENIOR SIT YME 2" more taper quill head motorised head, 26" x 6"/s, table in entremely not seniodon. TOS FOI AV vertical full, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, power all ways: YICER OT AEW vertical mil, 30 INT several head, powered table 34" x 6" vertical mile 3 vertical table in entremely not seniodon. ASIGNETH 14-04 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-04 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speed	(485 (486) 1990 (485) 1990 (
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quit fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 6" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horsecosts, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horsecosts, 01" x 6" powered table. I HARRISON HORSECOST, 00 INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT severel head 6 clutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. I HARRISON VERTICAL MILE 2 Mores taper, 2 speed motor overtable selector 175 0000 pm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, millippid filing machine complete with accessories. I HARRISON MI WH, 20" x 6", 2 mores taper, 2" action. TOM SENIOR MI twitter of the content table, 1" action. TOM SENIOR MI twitter of more taper quill head motorised head, 26" x 6"/s, table / the and fall, cooler s. TOM SENIOR SIT YME 2" more taper quill head motorised head, 26" x 6"/s, table in entremely not seniodon. TOS FOI AV vertical full, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, power all ways: YICER OT AEW vertical mil, 30 INT several head, powered table 34" x 6" vertical mile 3 vertical table in entremely not seniodon. ASIGNETH 14-04 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-04 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 14-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM Just in 1" ASIGNETH 15-05 001 Mile (5mg Radai Drill speed	250 (500 and 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 150
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quili fixed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet in 3 phase and does not like a connection to only. HARRISON horizonal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON NOT SET TO SET T	250 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quit fixed head 2 MT, powered 04" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON HARRISON NY 30 INT sweet fixed 6 chath, 30" x 5" table-powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet fixed 6 chath, 30" x 5" table-powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet fixed 6 chath, 30" x 5" table-powered. S HOSDET MAT HEAD ONLY for a Hobby-park lattle with metric graduations. HAGALAN VERTICAL MILL 2 Mores taper, 2 speed motor variable spekctor 175-0220 rpm, cashinet stand. THAGE STANDARD STANDAR	250 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (
I MOD FIR2 Vertical 5 speed quilt feed head 2 MT, powered 59* x 5* table, full content they and cabinet in 3 phase and does not like a connection to only. HARRISON horizonal, 31* x 6* powered table. HARRISON NEXTICAL 30 INT service freed 5 chiefts, 30* x 8* table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT service freed 5 chiefts, 30* x 8* table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 50 INT service freed 5 chiefts, 30* x 8* table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 50 INT service freed 5 chiefts, 30* x 8* table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL SERVICE tables with notice graduational freed freed 5 feet 5 fe	250 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (500 (
I MOD FIR2 Vertical 5 speed quilt feed head 2 MT, powered 94" x 6" table, full cooleret tray and colorest to 3 phase and does not tile a connector so only. HARRISON horsecosts, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON horsecosts, 01" x 6" powered table. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 6 chuth, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT severel head 6 chuth, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL LOS INT severel head 6 chuth, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL MIL 2 Mores table, y 2 speed motor vertical severel 175 5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, millippbilling machine complete with accessories. I Mee TOM SENIOR MI town of the powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR MI town of the power quilt lead motorised head, 26" x 6"s, "table / tips and fall, cooler. 1" TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2" more taper quilt lead motorised head, 26" x 6"s, "table / tips and fall, cooler. 1" TOS FGI AV vertical full, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, power all ways: TOS FGI AV vertical mil, 30 INT several head, powered table 34" x 6"s, "table in entremely not seniodson. DRILLS ARRIGOR ED 25 / 25" Radial Crist speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM. JUST 10 SPON TO 1 SPON TO 1 Mile (5mg Radial Crist speeds (6) 100-2900 RPM. JUST 10 SPON TO 1 SPON TO 1 Several drills MCDONGS 2 None table of table, table operated by rack, speeds, (15) 102 - 3000 rpm. Mee STARTRITE MERCURY "s' append the power. JUST NONE AND POWER. ARRISON HORSE SUPERING AND POWER. ARRISON MARCO 3 SUPERING AND POWER.	(450) (500) (500) (603)
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt feet head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet in 3 phase and does not like a connection to only. HARRISON horizonal, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON NERTICAL 20 INT system tread 6 chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT system tread 6 chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT system tread 6 chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT system tread 6 chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT system tread 6 chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT system tread 6 chuth, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL DO INT 5 where the with more graduations. HARGLAN VERTICAL DO INT 5 where the with accessories. FUM SENIOR MI town tread 1, 5" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR MI town tread 1, 5" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR SIT TYPE 2 more taperquill feed necessories. FUM SENIOR ELT MADOR, 2 more separquill feed head, powered 37" x 5", table / the and fail, column 1. TOS FOLAV vertical from the separquill feed head, powered 37" x 5", table in entremely into secondson. TOS FOLAV vertical from the second 1, 100 table, power all ways. Please ning to view 1 VICER OT AEW vertical forms, 30 IN T served head, powered table 34" x 5", table in entremely into secondson. POBLO Vy Bench, table gate. FORCO Vy Bench table gate. From MEDONGS MED to Speed 2MT powerful drills. G Noble MEDONGS MED to Speed 2MT powerful drill. MEDONGS MED 10 Speed 2MT powerful drill. G Noble STAR TRUTE MERCURT Vy 4 speed bench drill. GRINDING / BUFFING CLARKSON MIC Tool and currer grinder. LINCS AND SIP MAN AD Ourface Grander diffigurets Cluste. Ex College@sen to sect 5".	250 (500) (5
I MOD FIRZ Vertical 5 speed quilt feed head 2 MT, powered 04" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection to only. HARRISON horizonal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON NY 30 INT system freed 5 chaths, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT system freed 5 chaths, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT system freed 5 chaths, 30" x 5" table/powered. S HOBS TM AT HEAD ONLY for a Hobbymast table with nestire graduations. HARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 hibrare taper, 2 speed motor, analysis white trip of table on the stand. SIP RF30, willingto liking machine complete with accessories. Harrison MT horizontal, 35" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR MT benoretal, 25" x 5" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR S 3" TYPE 2" more taper qu'ill fixed head, 26" x 6"/s table / rise and fail, 2000 x 1". TOM SENIOR S 3" TYPE 2" more taper qu'ill fixed head, powered 37" x 6"/s table / rise and fail, 2000 x 1". TOM SENIOR S 3" TYPE 2" more taper qu'ill fixed head, powered 37" x 6"/s table in extremely rise condition. TOS FOD AV vertical mill, 40 INT, 61" x 10" table, powered table 34" x 6". Please for a bette vertical mill, 40 INT, 61" x 10" table, powered table 34" x 6". Please for a bette vertical mill, 40 INT, 61" x 10" table, powered table 34" x 6". DRILLS ANGIGA EN 25 / 25" Radial Ord repects (6) 100 2500 RPM Just in 51 ASGUETH 14-54 001 Milks (6mp finded Drill FORCO "S Peach, titing table MEDONOS MED 10 speed 2MT Bench 240 wots drill MEDONOS MED 10 speed 2MT bench 240 wots drill MEDONOS MED 10 speed 2MT bench 340 wots drill MEDONOS MED 10 speed 2MT bench 34", notes STAR TRITE MERCHAT "s "podestal drill, table nack POLLARD COR ON A Publication of podestal drill, table nack GRINDING / BUFFING CLARISON MIL Tool and curter ginder. JONES AND 341 PMAN 340 Sudface Grinder difficence Chuck WARCO 3MT Pedestal 9 speed de find per second difficence Chuck WERCO 3MT Pedestal 9 director connected difficence Chuck WERCO 3MT Pedestal 9 director conne	(250) (550)
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fleet head 2 MT, powered 04" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection to only. HARRISON horizonal, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON NERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20" x 6" powered table, 2 severel severel 175 5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIP RF30, milling/billing machine complete with accessories. FOM SENIOR M1 towered 1, 50" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 towered 1, 50" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2 more taper quill fleed head, powered 37" x 6", table / the ard fail, column. TOS FO3 AV vertical trust mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, powered 37" x 6", table / the ard fail, column. TOS FO3 AV vertical trust mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, powered table 34" x 6". TOS FO3 AV vertical trust mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, powered table 34" x 6". DRILLS ARRISON KI S 6" Radial Drill speeds (6) 100-2500 RPM. JUST 16" 1 ASQUETH 14-54 001 Mk2 (5mp fincial Drill MEDONOS M52 to Speed 2MT sectional Drill MEDONOS M52 to Speed 2MT sectional drill MEDONOS M52 to Speed 2MT sectional drill EVEN DRILLS ARRISON M2 To Speed 2MT sectional drill STAFFITE MERCURT "1" 4 speed bench drill STAFFITE MERCURT "2" 4 speed bench drill STAFFITE MERCURT "3" 4 speed bench drill STAFFITE MERCURT "4" 4 speed bench dril	250 (550) (5
I SMOO FIRZ Vertical 5 speed quit field head 2 MT, powered 94" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not time a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 31" x 6" powered table. HARRISON NY 30 INT served field 6 chicks, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT served field 6 chicks, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 horse taper, 2 speed motor cranable selector 175-9220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, writing-billing machine complete with extre graduations. HARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 horse taper, 2 speed motor cranable selector 175-9220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RF 30, writing-billing machine complete with accessories. HARRISON WINDOWS MT broad 15" x 5" powered table, 2" a stort TOM SENIOR MT WH, 25" x 6", 2 more taper, 2" speed motor (" a speed motor (" a selector 11,00") TOM SENIOR MT WH, 25" x 6", 2 more taper, 2" speed motor (" a selector 17,00") TOM SENIOR MT broad 15" x 5" more taper, 2" speed motor (" a selector 17,00") TOM SENIOR MT broad 15" and 15" more taper, 2" a more taper, 2" a selector broad 15" x 5", 1 a selector 17,00" table / rise and 18, covinst TOM SENIOR MT MADOR, 2 more taper, 2" a for table, powered 37" x 5", table / rise and 18, covinst 10 SENIOR ST THE WEREAL MILL 0 HT, 5" x 10" table, powered 37" x 5", table / rise and 18, covinst 10 SENIOR MT WARD WEREAL MILL 0 HT, 5" x 10" table, powered table 3" x 5", table / rise and 18 covinst 10 SENIOR MT WARD Wereal mill, 40 HT, 5" x 10" table, powered table 3" x 5", table / rise and 18 covinst 10 SENIOR MT WARD WEREAL MT SENIOR MT WARD MT SENIOR MT	250 (550) (550
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt fleet head 2 MT, powered 04" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection to only. HARRISON horizonal, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON NERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT severel head 5 chutch, 30" x 6" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20" x 6" powered table, 2 severel severel 175 5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIP RF30, milling/billing machine complete with accessories. FOM SENIOR M1 towered 1, 50" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR M1 towered 1, 50" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2 more taper quill fleed head, powered 37" x 6", table / the ard fail, column. TOS FO3 AV vertical trust mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, powered 37" x 6", table / the ard fail, column. TOS FO3 AV vertical trust mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, powered table 34" x 6". TOS FO3 AV vertical trust mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, powered table 34" x 6". DRILLS ARRISON KI S 6" Radial Drill speeds (6) 100-2500 RPM. JUST 16" 1 ASQUETH 14-54 001 Mk2 (5mp fincial Drill MEDONOS M52 to Speed 2MT sectional Drill MEDONOS M52 to Speed 2MT sectional drill MEDONOS M52 to Speed 2MT sectional drill EVEN DRILLS ARRISON M2 To Speed 2MT sectional drill STAFFITE MERCURT "1" 4 speed bench drill STAFFITE MERCURT "2" 4 speed bench drill STAFFITE MERCURT "3" 4 speed bench drill STAFFITE MERCURT "4" 4 speed bench dril	250 (550) (550
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quilt feet head 2 MT, powered 04" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection so only. HARRISON horizonal, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON NOT 30 INT served feet 6 clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT served feet 6 clubs, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 Morre taper, 2 speed moto c variable selector 175-0220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RF30, willingstolling machine complete with extre graduations. HARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 Morre taper, 2 speed moto c variable selector 175-0220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RF30, willingstolling machine complete with accessories. HARRISON WERTICAL MILL 2 Morre taper, 2 speed moto c variable selector 175-0220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIF RF30, willingstolling machine complete with accessories. HARRISON MI horizontal, 25" x 5" powered table, 2" a stor. TOM SENIOR MI horizontal, 25" x 5" powered table, 2" a stor. TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2 more taper, quilt feed motored feed, 28" x 6", table / rise and fail, covinst TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2 more taper, quilt feed motored feed, 28" x 6", table / rise and fail, covinst TOM SENIOR 3" TYPE 2 more taper, quilt feed motored feed, 28" x 6", table / rise and fail, covinst VERFOR A EW vertical mill, 40 INT, 61" x 10" table, powered 37" x 6", table / rise and so viver 5" very slean 5" DRILLS ARRIGOR 50 CP 25" Radial Drill speeds (6) 100-2500 RPM JUST 61" A SQUATH 14-54 001 Milk (6mp fiscal Eris Immediate coming in 52 roboto (7" Powers drill milk MEDONGS MF2 to Speed 2MT Bench 240 volts MEDONGS MF2 to Speed 2MT Bench 240 volts WEDONGS MF2 to Speed 2MT Bench 240 volts WEDONGS MF2 to Speed 2MT Bench 240 volts ARRIVED RESIDENCE TO SPEED A speed 2MT Bench 240 volts SAR TRUE MERCURY "4" a speed bench drill SAR TRUE	250 (550) (550
I MOD FIZ Vertical 5 speed quil fleet head 2 MT, powered 04" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not tile a connection to only. HARRISON horizonal, 01" x 6" powered table. HARRISON NO X 10" x 5" powered table. E HARRISON NEXTICAL 20 INT served head 5 chich, 30" x 8" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 30 INT served head 5 chich, 30" x 8" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL MILL 2 horize tapes, 2 speed motion exhains selector 175-5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIP FIS 3, milling/billing machine complete with accessories. Head CAN VERTICAL MILL 2 horize tapes, 2 speed motion exhains selector 175-5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIP FIS 3, milling/billing machine complete with accessories. Head COM SENIOR MILL 2 horize tapes, 2 speed motion exhains selector 175-5220 rpm, cabinet stand. SIP FIS 3, milling/billing machine complete with accessories. Head COM SENIOR MILL 2 horize tapes, 2 speed motion as selector 175-5220 rpm, cabinet stand. TOM SENIOR MILL 2 horize tapes tapes, 2 accessories. Head COM SENIOR MILL 2 horize tapes, 2 speed motion as selector 175-5220 rpm, cabinet stand. TOM SENIOR MILL 2 horize motion tapes, 2 accessories. Head COM SENIOR MILL 2 horize tapes, 2 speed bead, powered 37" x 6"/s, table / time and fis, column. TOM SENIOR SIT MADOR, 2 moone saper quill feed head, powered 37" x 6"/s, table / time and fis, column. TOM SENIOR SIT MADOR, 2 moone saper quill feed head, powered 37" x 6"/s, table / time and fis, column. TOM SENIOR MILL 2 horize most mill selector 100 c2500 RPM Just in 51 ASGUITH 14-54 001 MILL 2 horize find head, powered table, 24" x 6" wint selector 100 MILL 2 horize find table, powered table 34" x 6" wint selector 100 MILL 2 horize find table, mill selector 100	250 (550) (550
I Shoes and does not like a consenter so only 19 has and does not like a consenter so only 18 has and does not like a consenter so only 18 has not does not like a consenter so only 18 has not some the source of t	(200 15
I Shase and does not like a consisting to only. I Shase and does not like a consisting to only. IARRISON horizontal, 31" of 9 powered table. IARRISON HORIZONTAL 20 INT sweet lead 6 chick, 30" x 8" table/powered. IARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet lead 6 chick, 30" x 8" table/powered. IARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet lead 6 chick, 30" x 8" table/powered. IARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet lead 6 chick, 30" x 8" table/powered. IARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet lead 6 chick, 30" x 8" table/powered. IARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet lead 7 table with matric graduations. IARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet lead 7 table with matric graduations. IARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT sweet lead 7 table with matric graduations. IARRISON VERTICAL 20" x 7" z force table x 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR MI horizontal, 35" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR MI horizontal, 35" x 6" powered table, 1" arbor. TOM SENIOR SIT YME 20" comes taper quill fixed necessories. IARRISON X 1" y 2" x 6" z more taper quill fixed necessories. TOS FGJ AV vertical turns mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, power all-ways. VICER OT A EW vertical turns mill, 40 INT, 64" x 10" table, power all-ways. Please ning to view 1 vertical turns of table and 1 table and 1 table. DRILLS ARBICAG ER 25 / 25" Radial Drill speeds (6) 100-2500 RPM. JUST 10 SENIOR SIT STORM TABLE (5mg Radial Drill ASGUSTI 14-54 001 Mile (5mg Radial Drill MEDONOS 100 Bench table productal drill MEDONOS 100 Bench table productal drill MEDONOS 100 Senior table produ	(250 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550
EMCO FIZ Vertical 5 speed guil 8 bed head 2 MT, powered 504" x 5" table, full content they and cabinet at 3 phase and does not like a connection so only. HARRISON horscores, 31" x 5" powered table. HARRISON horscores, 31" x 5" powered table. E HARRISON NEW TOOL 3 phase freed 5 chieth, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HARRISON VERTICAL 20 INT served head 5 chieth, 30" x 5" table/powered. E HOBBYMAT HEAD ONLY for a hobbymat table with neither graduational and GAN VERTICAL SML 2 Mores taped, 2 speed motor graduational served freed fr	(250 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550 (550

ovantity of slips, height galeges, squales, straight edges, micrometers, cubes, angle : klos) and miscellaeous melaruring tools	
klor) and miscellacous measuring tools	dates scales weather
	Just 1
LAME/AST DS 100 cerumic dhip forge	134
LAMEFAST DS 100 hearth	£ 140
Pridgeport slutting head	£75/ £42/
MARILCO broaching press CEMPOMAT 230 tig weither	(4)
RAN SARC 150 + Transitig 150	140
TARTRITE 16 V-10 vertical bandsaw complete with welder starthment	0812
ONES AND SHIPMAN 4" x 24" bench centres	524
OM SENIOR slotting head	245
TARTRITE 16-56 Woodworking / non furrous bandsiew	999
HAMOND het saw, variable speed	902 902
LIN ST 125 FRIDAY, VANSSE SPEED MART AND BROWN / CLARKSON HS-H5 togge presses	Each 1790 / 127
URRAND 2MT brig miling spindle	As new 17
ATFORD TRIFLEVER AMERICAN	224
/ERDICT Clocks, Long/ShortMetric and Imperial models	All Helm SA
LAMEFAST LD300 Soldering Iron Stove.	
RRANITE 16" x 12" Surface Flate / EROSHEAR Nobles	Justin 142
FIRM PH Sument 4 Jaw Churk	500 F
RAUM PH FACE PLATE D'H	
ANCO Linkher	Very Nice \$34
SEWAY hardness Tester Type R	142
IDNES AND SHIPMAN Emaching Press + Stand	537
CLARICSON Mic I Radius Grinder Attachmen.	540
ADD Inverter & 1/2 hip motor, wired up	125
LAMEFAST moulding bench	072
F7* Sandiaw, horizontal & coolant VELLSAW hacksaw	Choice 1245 - 134
IRIOGEFORT CHERRY high speed drilling feat.	\$72
ATFORD dividing head	907
TARTRITE sc3 15d out of saw	875
KUPLEX d29 toolpast grinder	
DWARDS cast ion set oils	130
CXFORD (Imperial only) thread dial indicator	
OFFMAN ROTARY TABLES	Selection Selection
ASWOOD 6' swhet/list machine vice. BURNERD, D13 6 jaw Griptru chuck	Eath £36
ANCO, 1' Enther/vertical + extractor	149
IURNERD, 014 lever collet chuck + collets	140
IUR NERD, LD lever collet chuck + collets	540
/CRTEX Dividing head	New 124
ERTEX 6" - 6" - 10" solarly tables	
IOXFORD Turns attachment 41/4" + quantity of drift chucks	
8YFORD ML7 / Super 7 mar tool gost. 8YFORD 2545 mar tool post	Mew 54
8YFORD Vertical side / fined type (2009)	(9
DUVER - ADRIAN FILER	Now 94
OCKW DOD-guad headed 2mt Die Holder	New 14
.DCKWDDD quad headed 3mt Die Holder	Mow \$4
OCKWOOD Test Bar / One Bored	New Cit
OCKWOOD Test Bar / 3ret Boried	Mew \$4.
	Never used £325
TOM SENIOR Model E pedestal stand RNION tool and cutter grander stand	£130
(All DINGE Capitan type toolpost	8 171
0 INT Tooling, Selection	Just i
TARTRITE 352 woodworking band saw	197
TARTRITE 14-3-5 woodworking band slaw	\$775
ALCOSA OF 080/1 Rapid Meting Furnace	1300
AASRO 8F 630-2, 24° Box and Fan general use tolder AYFORID Burnest Griptru 3 Jany Chaples	Bored (25)
	Rosed £175
COLCHESTER / HARRISON D13 Burnerd 4 Jaw 6" light body independent shocks	Bowed £17
COLCHESTER / HARRISON D13 Burnerd 4 Jaw 6" light body independent shocks. UH 4" Leisber / Vertual (Build in Entraction).	Boved £171
COLCHESTER / HARRISON D73 Burtnerd 4 Jaev 6* light body independent shocks. 5H 4* Leisher / Vertical (Build in Entraction) OLNS various	Boved £17' £02' £200.4.42'
COLCHESTER / HARRISON D73 Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks LH 4" L'exister / Vertual (Switt in Extraction) DLNS various BICHOUSTER'S and associated measuring tools. OTTERY WHEELS, living and associated equipment.	Bored £171 £501 £200.6421 \$16 parkaged as not Just in Chea.
CUCHESTER / HARRISON D13 Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks. LIH 4" Linisher / Vertical (Bulk! in Entraction). SUNS various NCADMETERS and associated measuring tools. OTTERS WHEELS, kins and associated equipment. PECAD Powder type press.	Boved \$17 \$50 \$200.6 42 \$16 parkaged at no Just in Chea \$22
CILCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shoules. UNIS various BURNOUS and associated measuring tools. OTTERT WHEELS, billy and associated equipment. PECAD Powder type 3 mes.	Powed £177 £000 A45 £200 A45 £16 packaged as no Just in Chea £122 As is £25
COLCHESTER / HARRISON C73 Burnerd 4 Jav 6* light body independent shocks. LIH 4* Linisher / Vertical (Build in Extraortion) ICNS various MCROWETERS and associated measuring sode. OTTERY WINEELS, little and associated equipment SPECAC Powder type press ARRISON LIS Mario Ge arbox. IARRISON LIS Talastock.	Powed £17 £500 £200A 42 £16 packaged as no Just in Chea £22 As is £25 £24
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks. UNIS various BURNS various OTTERT WHEELS, billy and associated equipment SPECAC Powder type 3 mess ARRISON US Tallanck EUW FROM NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm. Javes precision minieture type 4 EW FROM NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm. Javes precision minieture type 4	Period 8 177
CILCHESTER / HARRISON CTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks. LIH 4" Linisher / Vertical (Switz in Extraction) ILNS various IKCROWETERS and associated measuring tools OTTERT WITEELS, little and associated equipment FECAC Founder type a mess ARRISON LIS Tailstock ICW FICIAN ILW ZALAND* Machine vice, 55mm Javes precision ministure type a cot smaller milling machines	Bowed \$ 17. \$150 \$200,42 \$46 parkaged as no. Just in Chea. \$22 As is \$25 \$46 parkaged as no. \$22 As is \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25
CILCHESTER / HARRISON DTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shoule. UNIS various REAGNETERS and amonished measuring tools. OTTERY WHEELS, little and amonished equipment FECAC Position type sites. ARRISON LIST Bandok. CALIFERS IN WELLAND - Machine vice 55mm Javes precision ministure type is considered and recommendation of the stock. IN WINDOW LIST BANDOK. IN WINDOW TO BANDOK. IN WINDOW A CALIFERS AND - Machine vice 55mm Javes precision ministure type is considered and includes. IN TOWNORD BURGERARM Marrifactured 2000.	Bowel 177 2004 42 2004 42 2004 42 2014 by Chair 202 As is 105 202 As is 105 203 As a 205 As a
CILCHESTER / HARRISON C/13 Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks. LIH 4" Livisiner / Vertual (Switz in Extraction) CILNS various ICKNOWESTER'S and associated measuring tools OTTERY WHEELS, lillys and associated equipment FECAC Powder type a mess ARRISON IS Tallanch (EW FECIAN NEW ZEALAND: Machine vice, 55mm, Javes precision ministure type a ord smaller relating stachuse IF 1 TOMMOBILECRANE Marriantswd 2000.	Bowel 177 1920 1930A42 1930A42 1931A44
COLCHESTER / HARRISON C73 Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks. LH 4" Linisher / Vertical (Build in Extraction) ILNS various KEADUSTER'S and associated measuring tools. OTTERY WriteELS, living and associated equipment. FECAC Fowder type a mass ARRISON LS Means Ceautox (ARRISON LS Talanck LEW FROM NEW ZEALAND: Machine vice, 55 mm, Javes precision ministure type is not smaller children statement. IF 1 TONMOBILECRANE Manufactured 2000. BITUTOTO grade A set of stige.	Power 277 578 520 5200.422 \$45 parkaged as res Just to Chea 622 As a \$25 544 parkaged as res Just to Chea 622 As a \$25 As a \$25 544 forest a \$25 544 forest \$27 545 forest \$27 545 forest \$27 545 forest \$27 547 547 547 547 547 547 547 547 547 54
CILCHESTER / HARRISON C13 Burtend 4 Jav 6* light body independent shocks. LIH 4* Livisiner / Vertical (Switz in Entraction) DLNS various DLNS	Bowel 877 S02 S02 S020R42 S18 parkaged as no parkag
CILCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofly independent shocks. UNIS various UNIS various various UNIS various UNIS various UNIS various	Bowel 177 502 500 Acc 518 packaged on no Just to Chea Just to Chea Just to Solo As is \$25 As is \$25 As is \$25 As is \$25 Live Solo As rew \$27 Live Live Live Live Live Live Live Live
CILCHESTER / HARRISON C13 Burnerd 4 Jav 6* light loofly independent shocks. LIH ** Livisiner / Vertical (Switz in Entraction) ILNS various ILNS various ICROUSETER'S and associated measuring tools OTTERY WHEELS, lilies and associated equipment FECAC Fowards type a stess ARRISON IS Tallanck ICW FINDIN ILW ZEALAND* Machine vice, 55mm, Javes precision ministure type a cot smaller reling stachuse IF 1 TOMMOBILECRANE Marrianteed 2000 INITIOTO GROWA As not of steel. INITIOTO COUNT ICRO COMPT ARRISON SE TOMMOBILE CHAMP type) A. ECWARDS 24* tole outer JINCI 5 too we halle grane * top hat BITUTOTO 90 9039 order to be subset. BITUTOTO 90 9039 order to be subset. BITUTOTO 90 9039 order to be subset. BITUTOTO 900 9039 order to be micromosters.	Bowel 877 S20 S2007-62 S58 parkaged at rea Just in Chea Just in Chea S20 As is 625 As reas 627 Exp S20
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks. UNIS various BLAS Listener / Vertical (Birkli in Extraction) UNIS various BLAS And amonicated measuring tools. OTTERT WHEELS, birst and associated equipment FECAC Powder type 3 mes. ARRISON US Tallanck EARRISON US Tallanck EAW FIROM NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm. Javes precision ministure type 4 and standard mediag escalations. BY TOMMOBILECRAR Mannfactured 2000. BILLIOTO grade A set of sign. ARRICON NAMELER'S (champ tops) J. EOWARD 24" folk coller angle benish vise. BILLIOTO 100 913 mostric set micrometers. LORTON 100 913 mostric set micrometers. LORTON 100 913 mostric set micrometers.	Bowel ET EXC EXC EXC SVII packaged as not Just in Chea EXC As is 235 As is 235 As rew ET EXC EXC EXC EXC EXC EXC EXC E
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofly independent shocks. LIMS 'Living review of the light in Extraction) LIMS various CHOI STER'S and associated measuring tools. OTTERT WHEELS, lillys and associated equipment. PECAC Powder type a mes. ARRISON IS Talance. ICW FICON NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice, 55mm. Javes precision ministure type a most million reling stachine. IF 1 TOMMOBILECANE Marrifactured 2000. IFILITOTO GRANE Marrifactured 2000. IFILITOTO GRANE Schamp types. JAPANCO KNOWLER'S Champ types. JAPANCO KNOWLER'S Champ types. JAPANCO KNOWLER'S Champ types. JAPANCO KNOWLER'S Schamp types. JAPANCO KNOWLER'S Champ types.	Bowel 877 S02 S10 packaged or the purchaged or the purchaged or the purchaged or the purchaged or the purchage s100 packaged or the purchaged s100 packaged
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks. UNIS various BLAS * Listener / Vertical (Birkli in Extraction) UNIS various BLAS Additional (Birkli in Extraction) OTTERT WHEELS, little and associated equipment SECAC Powder type 3 mes. ARRISON US Tallinock EVEN FIROM NEW 2C ALAND - Machine vice , 55 mm. Javes precision ministure type 4 and security and securities BY TOM MOBILE CRAIM Mannifectured 2000. BITUTOTO grade A set of stigs. MARILCO NAURILLER'S (champ teps) J. EDWARDS 24" folia coller angle benish vise. BITUTOTO 100 913 mostric set micrometers. CORTON I COMARDS after pressee. LIAX 6" hardraw	Bowel ET ESC E
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofly independent shocks. LINS various BLNS various BLNS various BLNS And associated requirement PECAC Powder type a mess ARRISON LIS Tallences EW FIROM NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm. Javas precision ministure type a and smaller milling dischares IF 1 TOMMOBILERS (clamp type) JARRISON DS Tallences EW FIROM NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm. Javas precision ministure type a and smaller milling dischares IF 1 TOMMOBILERS (clamp type) JARRISON DS Tallences BLUTOTO Smaller is clamp type) JARRISON Side of the dischares BLUTOTO 109 913 metric set micrometers BLUTOTO 109 910 910 910 910 910 910 910 910 910	Bowel 817 \$50 \$200A-82 \$41 parkaged on ne Just in Chea Just in Chea \$42 parkaged on ne Just in Chea \$45 parkaged on ne Just in Chea \$50 As rews \$27 \$75 / \$14 \$40 Very nise from \$2 Ve
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofly independent shocks. UNIS various UNIS various CONTERT WHEELS, little and associated equipment PECAD Powder type a mes. ARRISON IS Tallock EW FIROM NIW WEALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm, Javas precision ministure type is of smaller nating esschives IF 1 TON MORILECRANE Mannifactured 2000 INUTION OF grade A set of stipe. ARRISON OF STARRISON WEIGHT Schamp type) J. EOWARDS 24" fole outser. ARRISON STARRISON WEIGHT Schamp type) J. EOWARDS 24" fole outser. ARRISON STARRISON WEIGHT SCHAMP TARRISON WEIGHT SCHA	Bowel 8 17 820 8200 Acc \$48 packaged as non Just in Chas \$220 Acc \$48 is \$25 Acc \$220 Acc \$220 Acc \$220 Acc \$220
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofly independent shocks. UNIS various KILNS various KECADISTERS and amorelated measuring tools. PECAC Powder type 3 mes. ARRISON LIS Talenck EVER FILMS INVESTED. ARRISON LIS Talenck EVER FILMS INVESTED. BY 1 TOMNOBLECRARM Mannfactured 2000. BY 1 TOMNOBLECRARM MANNFACTURED. BY 1 TOMNOBLECRARM	Bowel ET SEC 2000A2 STEE 2000A
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofly independent shocks. UNIS various UNIS various ACROMETERS and associated measuring tools. OTTERT WHEELS, tiling and associated equipment. PECAC Provider type 3 mes. ARRISON IS Tallinock. EW FIROM NUW ZEALAND: Machine vice, 55mm, Javas precision ministure type a cod smaller reling sociations. BY 1 TOM NOBLECEAR Mannifactured 2000. BITUTOTO grade A set of sign. PECAC KNIMILES (claims type). J. EDWANDS 26" fole outper. JECAC KNIMILES (claims type). JECAC TO TO TO STORMED STORM	Bowel 8 17 \$20 \$200,A-2 \$48 packaged on new Use to Chea \$25 As is \$25 As is \$25 As rere \$27 \$24 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25
COLCHESTER / HARRISON D18 Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofly independent shocks. UNIS various KILNS various FILS AND VARIOUS KILNS VARIOUS KI	Bowel ET SE
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light body independent shocks. UNIS various BLAS 'Listing / Vertical (Birkli in Extraction) UNIS various BLAS OBJECTERS and amonitized measuring tools. OTTERT WHEELS, birs and amonitized equipment PECAC Powder type 3 mes. ARRISON US Tallinock EVEN FIROM NUW ZEALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm, Javes precision ministure type is ood smaller rolling southwas BI 1 TOMOGRECARM Mannifactured 2000. BIUTOTO gmach A set of stigs. ARRICON SMRILER'S (champ tops) J. EOWARDS 24" folls other angle benish vise. BIUTOTO 100-913 mostes set misrometers. UNIS 5 no sehalis grane = top hat BIUTOTO 100-913 mostes set misrometers. UNIS OF harrison LIAK of Sun mobile grane = top hat LITEL IS TOCK Just amised. LITEL IS TOCK Just amised. LITEL IS TOCK Sut amised. LITEL OF UNIS Setting Head. WAGE BLOCKS 8 8 Universal prinding vice.	Bowel ET 7 520 Act of the process of
COLCHESTER / HARRISON D18 Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofly independent should. ILMS various ILMS vari	Bowel ET 1900
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofy independent shocks. UNIS various ALL Section 1. CONTERT WHEELS, living and associated equipment PECAC Powder type 3 mes ARRISON US Tallinock EVEN FROM NEW 2C ALAND - Machine vice , 55 mm. Javes precision ministure type is cod smaller reling stactures B 1 TOMMOBILECRARE Mannifactured 2000 BIUTOTO grade A set of stige. ARRICON SMRULER'S (champ teps) J. EDWARDS 24" fole other ANDELS SMRULER'S (champ teps) J. EDWARDS 24" fole other AURICIS Switches BIUTOTO 100-013 resolve set micrometers. CORTON I COWARDS above set micrometers. LIAX 6" harkness LIAX	Bowel ET / EXC / E
CILCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6* hight loofly independent shocks. LIMS various LIMS various CILCHESTERS and associated measuring tools. OTTERT WHEELS, tiltys and associated equipment. PECAD Powder type a mess. ARRISON IS Tallacok. EW FIRON NUM WZ (ALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm, Javas precision ministure type and service of stools and service of stools and service of stools and service of stools and service of stools. IF 1 TON MORILEORANE Mannifectured 2000. IFUTOTO grade A set of stools. ARRICO KNORILEOR SCHOOLS (Stools and Schools an	Bowell ET 1920
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6* hight body independent shocks. UNIS various BLMS * Linking * Vertical (Birkli in Extraction) UNIS various ARRISON US TERS and amonitived measuring tools. OTTERY WHEELS, living and associated equipment FECAC Powder type 3 mes. ARRISON US Talkinots EW FIROM NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice , 55 mm. Javes precision ministure type is of smaller reliking socialisms. IF 1 TOMMOBILECRAR Mannifactured 2000. BITUTOTO grade A set of stige. ARRICO NARRILER'S (champ type) J. EOWARDS 24* fole other AND COMMITTER STAND - Machine vice , 55 mm. Javes precision ministure type is BITUTOTO Grade A set of stige. ARRICO NARRILER'S (champ type) J. EOWARDS 24* fole other AND COMMITTER STAND - MACHINE STAND -	Borned ET / EXC /
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6* hight loofs independent shocks. UNIS various ALL Section 1. CONTERT WHEELS, billing and associated equipment PECAC Powder type 3 mes. ARRISON LIST Ballock CONTERT WHEELS, billing and associated equipment PECAC Powder type 3 mes. ARRISON LIST Ballock CON FIRM IN W 27. ALAND - Machine vice , 55 mm. Javes precision ministure type is considered to the process of the process o	Bornel ET / EXC (200.4 %) EXC (200.4
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6* light loofy independent shocks. UNIS various SURA * Linisher / Vertical (Birkt in Extraction) UNIS various SURA OBSTERS and associated measuring tools. OTTERT WHEELS, tiling and associated equipment. PECAC Provider type 3 mes. ARRISON IS Tallinock. INFORM MINISTER SURAND - Machine vice, 55 mm, Javes precision ministure type is on smaller reling southwes. INFORM MINISTER SURAND - Machine vice, 55 mm, Javes precision ministure type is of smaller reling southwes. INFORM PLOW MORE SCRANE Manufactured 2000. INFORD GROBER SCRANE Manufactured 2000. INFORD COMMILES Indiany type) JULIOTO GROBE A set of sign. JURIOTO MARINES Indiany type) JURIOTO MARINES Indiany type) JURIOTO MARINES Indiany type) JURIOTO 100-913 vostex set micrometers. (ORTON / EDWARDS actor presses. JURIOTO 100-913 vostex set micrometers. (ORTON / EDWARDS actor presses. JURIOTO 100-913 vostex set micrometers. (ORTON / EDWARDS actor presses. JURIOTO 100-913 vostex set micrometers. (UNTON / EDWARDS actor presses. JURIOTO 1012 STORIOTIBLE vertical head. JURIOTO 1012 STORIOTIBLE vertical head. JURIOTO 1012 Storioty Mead. INTEL STORIO Vert armined. LUIDT 1011 US Storioty Mead. INTEL STORIO STURIORI / MASTER Round head. JURIOT VERSES More, Fingeries, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOT VERSES More, Fingeries, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresse, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO MARINES More / Impresses, New Sets, 67 / 61 proce. JURIOTO	Bornel ET / EXC /
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6* hight loofly independent shocks. UNIS various KILNS various KICAD METERS and associated recessing tools. OTTERY WHEELS, little and associated equipment. PECAC Provider type a steel. ARRISON IS Success FECAC Provider type a steel. (ARRISON IS Success EAV FILON NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice 55 mm. Javes procision ministure type is one smaller relief and change. IS 1 TOM OBJECTARIE Mannifectured 2000. BITUTOTO grade A set of steel. ARRICO KARILLER'S (campa plays) J. EUWARDS 24* for outside and set of steel. ARRICO KARILLER'S (campa plays) J. EUWARDS 25* for outside and set of steel. JENES 5 see website crace = sign hat. JENES 5 see website crace = sign hat. JENES 5 see website steel set micrometers. ORYON / EDWARDS 375 motor presses. JERRACE playse from 19* x 10* to 36* x 36* WEBER 1v, ton mobile garage crans, late size solow. LIJOTT 205 STUPOMILL vertical head. JEH busher 4* wide feet podestal. TEEL 5 TOOCK 5. 8 S Universal granding vice. LIJOT 120 S ottop Head. NAGE ELOCK 5. 8 S Universal granding vice. GRIZON TALLER STUDERT / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large JEAN 5 STUCKET / MS TEPP proved head, faceplates, small / large	Bornel ET
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofy independent shocks. UNIS various SURA * Linisher / Vertical (Birkli in Extraction) UNIS various SECAD STEELS, sinys and associated equipment SECAD Fowder type 3 mes. ARRISON US Tallanck EVEN FIROM NUMBER Casarbox. ARRISON US Tallanck EVEN FIROM NUW 27 ALAND - Machine vice, 55 mm, Javes precision ministure type is ord smaller relling southwas By 1 TOM 900 ESCANE Mannfactured 2000 BITUTOTO gnack A set of sign. ARRICO KNUM LER'S (clamp type) J. EDWANDS 24" folls outside ARRICO KNUM LER'S (clamp type) J. EDWANDS 25" folls outside Age benish vite: ARRICO MARRICA STEP STEP LIKE 55 most selection of the selectio	Bornel ET / EXC (200.4 %) \$ 200.4 %) \$ 200.4 %) \$ 200.4 %) \$ 200.4 %) As in 200.4 %) As in 200.4 %) \$ 200.4
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofy independent shocks. UNIS various MCRONSTERS and ampoisted measuring tools. OTTERY WHEELS, little and associated equipment. FECAC Powder typs yetse. ARRISON IS Success. IARRISON IARRISON IARRISON IARRISON IARRISON IARRISON	Bornel ET / SEC 2004 Res / SEC 2004
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6* hight body independent shocks. UNIS various ALM **Linisher / Vertical (Birkli in Extraction) UNIS various ACROMISTERS and amonished measuring tools. OTTERY WHEELS, birst and associated equipment PECAC Powder type 3 mes. ARRISON US Talkinots EVEN FIROM NEW ZEALAND - Machine vice , 55 mm. Javes precision ministure type is of smaller reliking socialisms. In 1 TOMOGRIECHAR Mannifactured 2000. BIUTOTO gmach A set of stigs. ARRICON XMRLER'S (champ tops) J. EDWARDS 24* folio vices: augulierish vice. INKES socialisms in the control of	Bornel ET / EXC 200.642 \$48 parkaged as now Just in Chea Just in Chea Just in Chea Just in Chea Just in Chea Just in Chea Just in Chea Just in Chea As rew ET As rew ET Just in Chea As rew ET Just in Chea
COLCHESTER / HARRISON OTS Burnerd 4 Jav 6" light loofy independent shocks. UNIS various MCRONSTERS and ampoisted measuring tools. OTTERY WHEELS, little and associated equipment. FECAC Powder typs yetse. ARRISON IS Success. IARRISON IARRISON IARRISON IARRISON IARRISON IARRISON	Borned ET/ 500 Acc 500 Acc 500 Acc 500 Acc 500 Acc 500 Acc 600 600 Acc 600 600 600 Acc 600 600 600 600 600 600 600







Buy the latest Chester Machines fitted with a Newall Digipac Digital Readout 2 Axis System, complete with the unbeatable service & guarantee package and the reputation of the Newall & Chester name and get it all for the great new price of.



Digipac DRO

- Display in 2 axes
- Selectable resolution for each
- Absolute/Incremental operation
- · Zero re-set/Data pre-set
- · Linear error compensation
- Inch/Metric conversion
- Digifind*/Reference
- Datahold
- Centre Find
- Continuous Data Memory
- Radius/Diameter
- 5 Year Warranty

Microsyn 10 Encoders

- Switchable resolutions of 5, 10, 20 and 50 µm per metre
- Maintenance Free Fit and Forget
- Completely Sealed (IP67) Rating) - impervious to workshop contaminants including dust, dirt, oil, coolant, swarf
- 5 year Reader Head warranty, and a lifetime Scale warranty





CHESTER UK LTD

Clwyd Close

Hawarden Ind. Estate, Hawarden Nr. Chester, Elintshire CH5 3PZ



- Very solid counter with easy to read green LED display Models available for Lathes
- and Milling Machines
- 2 & 3 Axis systems
- Auxiliary display for direct information on all settings

Resolution 0.005mm

Standard scale units with high accuracy

- Scale reference points at 50mm pitch to determine datum point
- resistance
- Top quality rubber lips avoid contamination
- Reading head with robust 5 sided bearing slideway
- Armoured signal cable (3m standard length)



Most models available for Lathes and Milling Machine

- Enhanced vibration



- Centre height: 105mm
- Maximum swing: 210mm Distance between centres:
- 435mn
- Spindle bore: 20mm Spindle taper: MT3
- Spindle spe 125 - 2000 RPM
- Range of metric threa 0.4-3mm
- Range of imperial thread 10-44tpi
- Tailstock taper: MT2
- Topslide travel: 75mm:
- Crosslide travel: 110mm

- Tailstock travel: 70mm
- Motor: 3/4 HP
- Weight: 125kg

- 3 Jaw chuck 4-Way toolpost
- Lathe tool
- MT3 and MT2 eel centres
- Hardened and grou bedways
- Vee bedway
- 4 Jaw chuck
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Tray and splashguard



- Swing over bed: 420mm
- Distance between centres: 500mm
- Mill drill spindle taper: MT3 Tailstock barrel travel: 80mm 7 speeds – 60 - 1300 RPM
- Swing over slide: 160mm
- Spindle taper: MT3 Draw bar: M12 Cross slide travel: 180mm
- Motor: 3/4 HP Net weight: 155kg
- 4" 3 jaw chuck
- 2 dead centres
- 1/2 drill chuck
- · Change gears
- MT3 chuck arbor



- Swing over bed: 250mm
- Swing over cross slide:
- Distance between centres: 550mm
- Spindle bore: 19mm
- Taper in spindle nose: MT3
- Motor: 1/2 HP
- 6 speeds 125 2000 RPM
- Speed range variable: 100-2500 RPM
- Net weight: 130kg
 - Spindle taper MT3
 - · Head travel: 215mm
 - Speed variable
 - Range: 0-3,000 RPM
 - Motor: 1/2 H
 - Net weight: 45kg

Call today for our latest Tool Catalogue 01244 - 531631

Visit our website for more information www.chesteruk.net

Email us at Sales@chesteruk.net